

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 1	♠ A3 ♥ K6 ♦ AJ5 ♣ Q76432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible. East Bids 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ J1086542 ♥ AKQ62 ♦ 4 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ AQ ♥ 4 ♦ J983 ♣ AKQJ65	West Doubles 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ A9652 ♥ — ♦ K10876 ♣ A106	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ — ♥ AK76 ♦ 98 ♣ AQJ10853	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q76432

South:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ A8754
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
X	XX	2♦	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1086542
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ 4
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AKJ1098
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J983
 ♣ AKQJ65

South:
 ♠ KJ6542
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ K
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
X	5♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Fourth suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9652
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10876
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ1064
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
		AP	

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ10853

South:
 ♠ Q9876
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKJ43
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 1 ♠ KQ1096 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ A8754 East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 83

HCP: 10 ♣ J You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 7

Dealer: N ♥ 987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AKJ1098

Partner bids first.

HCP: 13 ♣ AJ2

Board: 3 ♠ KJ6542

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ QJ963

You bid first.

Vul: NS ♦ K

HCP: 10 ♣ 3

Board: 4 ♠ J10

The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AKQ1064

Partner bids first.

Vul: EW ♦ 4

HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ5

Board: 5 ♠ Q9876

The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 32

You bid first.

Vul: Both ♦ AKJ43

HCP: 10 ♣ 9

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q76432

South:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ A8754
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
X	XX	2♦	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1086542
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ 4
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AKJ1098
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J983
 ♣ AKQJ65

South:
 ♠ KJ6542
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ K
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
X	5♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Fourth suit
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9652
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10876
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ1064
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
		AP	

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ10853

South:
 ♠ Q9876
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKJ43
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 6 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q9532
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ K10652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ QJ542
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AK10873
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1092

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ Q1084
Dealer: S ♥ A103
Vul: None ♦ AK97
HCP: 16 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ KQJ98
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ K8632
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q9532
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K10652

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AKJ75
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ QJ542
 ♣ AQ842

South:
 ♠ AK764
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K10973
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦ ³	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Exclusion, for ♦			
3. 0 out of 4			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AK10873
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ1092

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK8743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
2NT ²	3♣	5♦	X
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ965
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K8632
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A95
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 6 ♠ K97
Dealer: N ♥ A86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKJ75
HCP: 16 ♣ J9 Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ AK764
Dealer: S ♥ K85 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ K10973
HCP: 13 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ Q95
Dealer: N ♥ K5 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K8 East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ AK8743 Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ KJ965 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1043 You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ A95 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8743 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q9532
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K10652

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AKJ75
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ QJ542
 ♣ AQ842

South:
 ♠ AK764
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K10973
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦ ³	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Exclusion, for ♦			
3. 0 out of 4			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AK10873
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ1092

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK8743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
2NT ²	3♣	5♦	X
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ965
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K8632
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A95
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 11 ♠ 763
Dealer: S ♥ K95 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
HCP: 13 ♣ A542 Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ J East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ763 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 10 ♣ 108742 You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 6 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ4
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1096 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ K764

Board: 14 ♠ — The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK963
Vul: None ♦ J10982 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q103

Board: 15 ♠ 975 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ96 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ J9

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK985				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ 87				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ5	♦ K10764	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A542	♣ Q		AP		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 953		1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ763	♥ 84	3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ Q10		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 108742	♣ AKQJ96		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J10752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1096	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K764	♣ AJ1093		1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ10976	1♥	Pass	1♠	
Vul: None	♥ AK963	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J10982	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ Q103	♣ AK		AP		
Contract: 4N N			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AK864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 874	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ96	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ A10653		AP		
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 11 ♠ AK985
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ K10764
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 953
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQJ96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ J10752
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1093

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ AKQ10976
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 19 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AK864
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ A10653

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK985				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ 87				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ5	♦ K10764	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A542	♣ Q		AP		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 953		1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ763	♥ 84	3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ Q10		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 108742	♣ AKQJ96		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J10752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1096	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K764	♣ AJ1093		1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ10976	1♥	Pass	1♠	
Vul: None	♥ AK963	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J10982	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ Q103	♣ AK		AP		
Contract: 4N N			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AK864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 874	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ96	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ A10653		AP		
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 16 ♠ A8732
Dealer: N ♥ AQ972 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ 32 You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 10943
Dealer: S ♥ K865 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ106 Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ 5 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQ764
HCP: 10 ♣ 64 You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: S ♥ K73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 17 ♣ 1072 Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ105 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J10752 You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♦ 5		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ972	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQJ974		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ AK107	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10943	♦ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K865	♥ AQ9732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 92		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	♣ A9853	1.	inviting		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♦ 72		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ82	Pass	2♦	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ764	♦ J10		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ AQ1095	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♦ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ AQJ52	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ6	♦ 109852	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1072	♣ 5		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S			1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♦ A93		1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ105	♥ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKJ108763		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J10752	♣ 4	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 16 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ J6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ974
HCP: 15 ♣ AK107 Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9732 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 10 ♣ A9853 You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ KQ82 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J10
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1095 Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 109852
HCP: 11 ♣ 5 You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ A93
Dealer: N ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ108763
HCP: 12 ♣ 4 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♦ 5		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ972	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ AQJ974		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 32	♣ AK107	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10943	♦ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K865	♥ AQ9732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 92		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	♣ A9853	1.	inviting		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♦ 72		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ82	Pass	2♦	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ764	♦ J10		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ AQ1095	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♦ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ AQJ52	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ6	♦ 109852	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 1072	♣ 5		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S			1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♦ A93		1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ105	♥ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKJ108763		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J10752	♣ 4	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 21 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ53 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ KQ3
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ5 Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AKJ75
Dealer: N ♥ A9863 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 13 ♣ 2 You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q54
Dealer: S ♥ KJ92 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 1085 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ Q7432
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ63 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ J3 You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ QJ875
Dealer: S ♥ A7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ QJ73
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AKQ53
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ KQ864
 ♥ J
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AJ984

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Fourth suit			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ A9863
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass 2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
		AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ A10762
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	X	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♠	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ A
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQ10764

West	North	East	South
		1♠	3♦ 3♠
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ875
 ♥ A7
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K10984
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 21	♠ KQ864 ♥ J ♦ J2 ♣ AJ984	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ 32 ♥ K105 ♦ AQ72 ♣ KQ108	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ A10762 ♥ AQ854 ♦ 72 ♣ 4	West Bids 1NT if possible. West Bids 2♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ K96 ♥ 54 ♦ K9 ♣ AQ10764	East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ 9 ♥ K10984 ♦ 42 ♣ AK1062	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AKQ53
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ KQ864
 ♥ J
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AJ984

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Fourth suit			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ A9863
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass 2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ A10762
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	X	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♠	AP	

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ A
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQ10764

West	North	East	South
		1♠	3♦ 3♠
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ875
 ♥ A7
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K10984
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 26	♠ QJ10864 ♥ A2 ♦ KJ874 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ A64 ♥ 3 ♦ J8653 ♣ AKJ6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ 7 ♥ AKQ1084 ♦ 9 ♣ Q9843	East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Doubles 2♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ A10 ♥ AK5 ♦ K1073 ♣ AJ86	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10864
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ874
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	2♥	
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J8653
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ A10762
 ♦ K10
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ1084
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q9843

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ J965
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
X	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ AJ86

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J10974
 ♦ AJ642
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♥	
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
	Pass	6♥	AP
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 26	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9874	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ KQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10762	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ AK94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10974	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ642	
HCP: 10	♣ K	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10864
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ874
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	2♥	
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J8653
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ A10762
 ♦ K10
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ1084
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q9843

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ J965
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
X	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ AJ86

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J10974
 ♦ AJ642
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♥	
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
	Pass	6♥	AP
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 30 ♠ KQ954
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ72 The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ 52 You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ A63
Dealer: S ♥ AQ62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKJ6
HCP: 18 ♣ 86 Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ 63 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A9854 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ53
HCP: 11 ♣ 2 You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ K97
Dealer: S ♥ K42 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ852 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ AQJ72
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ95
 ♣ 107643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q8542
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠		
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. surplus			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			
5. 2 out of 4			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A9854
 ♦ AQJ53
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ AKQ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♣
3♠	4♦	AP	

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ K42
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ A10854
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQJ72
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠		
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 30 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ95
HCP: 13 ♣ 107643

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ Q8542
Dealer: S ♥ KJ3
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ73

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 10764
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ1093

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ A10854
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ AQJ72
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ AQJ72
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ95
 ♣ 107643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ Q8542
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠		
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. surplus			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			
5. 2 out of 4			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A9854
 ♦ AQJ53
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ AKQ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♣
3♠	4♦	AP	

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ K42
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ A10854
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQJ72
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠		
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 34 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1087 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ K10643 You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ A96
Dealer: S ♥ AQ95 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K92
HCP: 14 ♣ J82 Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ AKQ97
Dealer: N ♥ — The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ J9764
HCP: 13 ♣ K83 You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: S ♥ K97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A972
HCP: 13 ♣ 1072 Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ K9762 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 10 ♣ AK952 You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AJ1087
 ♦ A
 ♣ K10643

South:
 ♠ K8654
 ♥ K
 ♦ K76432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ K92
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ KQ1083
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A10954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ —
 ♦ J9764
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AK1032
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A972
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♦ 10

♥ K9762

♦ 104

♣ AK952

South:

♦ AJ764

♥ 108

♦ AKQ73

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 34 ♠ K8654 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K

Vul: Both ♦ K76432

HCP: 13 ♣ A

Board: 35 ♠ KQ1083 West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ K6

Vul: NS ♦ 3

HCP: 12 ♣ A10954

Board: 36 ♠ 85 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K72

Vul: EW ♦ AK1032

HCP: 15 ♣ AJ10

Board: 37 ♠ K2 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A5432

Vul: Both ♦ KJ864

HCP: 11 ♣ 5

Board: 38 ♠ AJ764 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 108

Vul: None ♦ AKQ73

HCP: 14 ♣ 6

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AJ1087
 ♦ A
 ♣ K10643

South:
 ♠ K8654
 ♥ K
 ♦ K76432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ K92
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ KQ1083
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A10954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ —
 ♦ J9764
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AK1032
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A972
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♦ 10

♥ K9762

♦ 104

♣ AK952

South:

♦ AJ764

♥ 108

♦ AKQ73

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 39 ♠ K1043
Dealer: S ♥ 652
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ43
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 40 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ A10983
Vul: Both ♦ KQ632
HCP: 12 ♣ 95

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ A10983
Vul: Both ♦ KQ632
HCP: 12 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ AJ1084
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1087

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ Q9764
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ A9753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ Q652
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ 10962
HCP: 12 ♣ A5

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ 652
 ♦ AKQ43
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AJ8752
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	X	6♠
	AP		
	1. Splinter		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A10983
 ♦ KQ632
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ A10965
 ♥ J62
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q1087

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9643
 ♦ KQ1076
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9764
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9753

South:
 ♠ AKJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ J95
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass 5♥ ¹
Pass		5NT ²	Pass 6♠
	AP		
	1. Exclusion, for ♠		
	2. 1 out of 4		

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♦ Q652

♥ AQ9

♦ 10962

♣ A5

South:

♦ 109873

♥ K

♦ AQJ87

♣ 109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ X 3♠

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 39	♠ AJ8752 ♥ 8 ♦ 7 ♣ AK854	East Doubles 5♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ A10965 ♥ J62 ♦ J ♣ AQ63	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ — ♥ Q9643 ♦ KQ1076 ♣ KJ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ AKJ1082 ♥ — ♦ J95 ♣ KQ42	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 43	♠ 109873 ♥ K ♦ AQJ87 ♣ 109	East Doubles 2NT if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. West Bids 5♥ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ 652
 ♦ AKQ43
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AJ8752
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	X	6♠
	AP		
	1. Splinter		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A10983
 ♦ KQ632
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ A10965
 ♥ J62
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q1087

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9643
 ♦ KQ1076
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9764
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9753

South:
 ♠ AKJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ J95
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass 5♥ ¹
Pass		5NT ²	Pass 6♠
	AP		
	1. Exclusion, for ♠		
	2. 1 out of 4		

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♦ Q652

♥ AQ9

♦ 10962

♣ A5

South:

♦ 109873

♥ K

♦ AQJ87

♣ 109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ X 3♠

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 44 ♠ KQJ108
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1092
Vul: NS ♦ Q63
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ J32
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10874
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ3

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ K7643
Dealer: N ♥ 108654
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 10 ♣ A

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: S ♥ 10975
Vul: NS ♦ K62
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ Q7653
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1095
HCP: 10 ♣ K2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		
	1. inviting		
	2. Splinter		
	3. surplus		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	5. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ10874
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ A10965
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	4♠	AP	

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ K7643
 ♥ 108654
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q98652
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ J10842
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
	AP		

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q7653
 ♦ AJ1095
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ AK9763
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. max 2 ♠			



South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 44 ♠ A543
Dealer: N ♥ Q73
Vul: NS
HCP: 17 ♦ KJ

The opponents are silent.

HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ6
Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ A10965
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ98
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ 106

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ Q98652
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ J10842
Dealer: S ♥ AQ432
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ AK9763
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ Q964

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		
	1. inviting		
	2. Splinter		
	3. surplus		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	5. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ10874
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ A10965
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	4♠	AP	

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ K7643
 ♥ 108654
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q98652
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ J10842
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
	AP		

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q7653
 ♦ AJ1095
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ AK9763
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. max 2 ♠			



North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 49 ♠ J102
Dealer: S ♥ AK53
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1054
HCP: 17 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ Q109742
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ103
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ Q1082
Vul: None ♦ AQ74
HCP: 15 ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ AKJ872
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ A10976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ J7	Pass	5♣¹	Pass	5♣²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ1054	♦ 9	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K8742	1. Exclusion, for ♠			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. 2 out of 4			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109742	♠ A853		1♠	Pass	2NT¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ103	♥ J5	Pass	4♣²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ Q7		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQ1082	1. inviting			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ 95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1082	♥ AK654	Pass	2NT¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ J10863	Pass	3NT²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK3	♣ Q		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S			1. inviting			
			2. surplus			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ872	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	2♦¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥²
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AKJ9652	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT³
South HCP: 20	♣ A10976	♣ K4	Pass	5♣⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N S				Pass	5♣⁵	Pass 6NT
				AP		
				1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
				2. Fourth suit		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
				5. no ♠ queen		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 49	♠ AK976 ♥ J7 ♦ 9 ♣ K8742	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ A853 ♥ J5 ♦ Q7 ♣ AQ1082	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ 95 ♥ AK654 ♦ J10863 ♣ Q	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ 9 ♥ AKQ ♦ AKJ9652 ♣ K4	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	♥ J7	Pass	5♣¹	Pass	5♣²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ1054	♦ 9	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K8742	1. Exclusion, for ♠			
Contract: 6♦ S			2. 2 out of 4			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109742	♠ A853		1♠	Pass	2NT¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ103	♥ J5	Pass	4♣²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ Q7		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQ1082	1. inviting			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ 95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1082	♥ AK654	Pass	2NT¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ74	♦ J10863	Pass	3NT²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK3	♣ Q		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S			1. inviting			
			2. surplus			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ872	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	2♦¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥²
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AKJ9652	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT³
South HCP: 20	♣ A10976	♣ K4	Pass	5♣⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N S				Pass	5♣⁵	Pass 6NT
				AP		
				1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
				2. Fourth suit		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. A=0/5 or 3/5		
				5. no ♠ queen		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 53 ♠ KJ95
Dealer: S ♥ AK862 West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ Q104
HCP: 14 ♣ J Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AKJ75
Dealer: N ♥ Q7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 98654 You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ AJ94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 13 ♣ A9732 Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ AK964
Dealer: N ♥ J10 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J8764
HCP: 13 ♣ A You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ KQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ106 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ AK862
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A10742
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ A
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♠		
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
X	XX	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1.	Splinter		
2.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
4.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 98654

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ A83
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A9732

South:
 ♠ AQ982
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10965
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK964
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J8764
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ 953
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	
1.	inviting		

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AK10964
 ♦ A9754
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 53	♠ A10742 ♥ Q10943 ♦ A ♣ 73	West Doubles 4♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ 103 ♥ K1095 ♦ A83 ♣ KQ102	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 55	♠ AQ982 ♥ — ♦ A10965 ♣ J86	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 56	♠ QJ5 ♥ AK75 ♦ 953 ♣ K76	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ 103 ♥ AK10964 ♦ A9754 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ AK862
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A10742
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ A
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♠		
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
X	XX	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1.	Splinter		
2.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
4.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 98654

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ A83
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A9732

South:
 ♠ AQ982
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10965
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK964
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J8764
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ 953
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	
1.	inviting		

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AK10964
 ♦ A9754
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 58 ♠ K5432
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ72 East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q76 You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ KQ943
Dealer: S ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ J10873 Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ A10752
Dealer: N ♥ K94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ962
HCP: 12 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 61 ♠ 1095
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 13 ♣ K92 Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: N ♥ Q5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ864 You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K5432
 ♥ KQJ72
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J10732
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ943
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J10873

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ J9543
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A10752
 ♥ K94
 ♦ AJ962
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ A752
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ AKQJ6
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ732
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ864

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ AJ765
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 58 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ J10732
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Board: 59 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ852
Vul: NS ♦ J9543
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ5

Partner bids first.
The opponents are silent.

Board: 60 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: N ♥ A752
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ85

You bid first.
The opponents are silent.

Board: 61 ♠ AKJ82
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KQ732
HCP: 13 ♣ 85

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ A1062
Vul: Both ♦ AJ765
HCP: 13 ♣ A973

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K5432
 ♥ KQJ72
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J10732
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ943
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J10873

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ J9543
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A10752
 ♥ K94
 ♦ AJ962
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ A752
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ AKQJ6
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ732
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ864

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ AJ765
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 63 ♠ A42
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ 9874 Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1042 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1074
HCP: 12 ♣ Q5 You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ A854
Dealer: S ♥ Q32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ96
HCP: 12 ♣ 97 Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ AQJ83
Dealer: N ♥ — The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ A10932
HCP: 14 ♣ K107 You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ 752 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK109862
HCP: 12 ♣ J Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ K
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ A6
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ KJ1074
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A9832
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK1097
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10932
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AK109862
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K109852
 ♥ AJ1043
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 63 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ QJ1094
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ Q72
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ A9832
HCP: 13 ♣ AK94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ AK1097
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ K952
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ63
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 14 ♣ Q32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ K109852
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1043
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ A

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ K
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ A6
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ KJ1074
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A9832
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK1097
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10932
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AK109862
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K109852
 ♥ AJ1043
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 68 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1043
Vul: NS ♦ A75
HCP: 10 ♣ J6532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ A75
HCP: 10 ♣ J6532

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ KQ3
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1054

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ KQJ64
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1073
Vul: None ♦ 1076
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ J105
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ84
HCP: 13 ♣ J852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —
♥ AJ1043
♦ A75
♣ J6532

South:

♠ AK43
♥ KQ82
♦ Q6
♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. inviting

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 76
♥ K86
♦ KQ3
♣ AK1054

South:

♠ KQ983
♥ —
♦ AJ1062
♣ J98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ64
♥ KJ1073
♦ 1076
♣ —

South:

♠ A82
♥ A54
♦ J8
♣ A5432

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q
♥ J105
♦ AKQ84
♣ J852

South:

♠ A10762
♥ K8732
♦ J9
♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 68 ♠ AK43
Dealer: N ♥ KQ82
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 21 ♣ AK10

The opponents are silent.

Board: 69 ♠ KQ983
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1062
HCP: 11 ♣ J98

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ KQ983
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1062
HCP: 11 ♣ J98

The opponents are silent.

Board: 70 ♠ A82
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 13 ♣ A5432

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Board: 71 ♠ A10762
Dealer: S ♥ K8732
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 12 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —
♥ AJ1043
♦ A75
♣ J6532

South:

♠ AK43
♥ KQ82
♦ Q6
♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. inviting

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 76
♥ K86
♦ KQ3
♣ AK1054

South:

♠ KQ983
♥ —
♦ AJ1062
♣ J98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ64
♥ KJ1073
♦ 1076
♣ —

South:

♠ A82
♥ A54
♦ J8
♣ A5432

West North East South

1♠ X XX

2♣ 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q
♥ J105
♦ AKQ84
♣ J852

South:

♠ A10762
♥ K8732
♦ J9
♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 72 ♠ KJ854 East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J6 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ987 You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ K632 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ52 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 765 West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ K6 Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ J6 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ KQ876
HCP: 11 ♣ 6 You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ J105 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ85
Vul: Both ♦ Q643 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ A3

Board: 76 ♠ QJ1063 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ AQJ73
HCP: 11 ♣ 5 You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ854
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ987

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AQ10854
 ♦ K96
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 765
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ KJ973
 ♦ A94
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ ¹	4♣	4♠
5♣	X	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ KQ876
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ KQ432
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ AKJ102
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ1063
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ K65
 ♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 72	♠ 1062	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K96	
HCP: 13	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ QJ1075	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ973	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A94	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ52	
Board: 75	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 76	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1098	

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ854
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ987

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AQ10854
 ♦ K96
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 765
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ KJ973
 ♦ A94
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ ¹	4♣	4♠
5♣	X	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ KQ876
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ KQ432
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ AKJ102
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ1063
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ K65
 ♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 77 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ 987 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ A109
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ63 Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ A10864 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K74
HCP: 10 ♣ K9874 You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ AJ963
Dealer: S ♥ AK10 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 15 ♣ K853 Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ KQ1095
Dealer: N ♥ 63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 11 ♣ A10983 You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 42	♠ AK1086				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ QJ1042	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ —		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ63	♣ J109	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ —	♠ AQ5	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ A10864	♥ Q752	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
North HCP: 10	♦ K74	♦ A	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K9874	♣ J10653	1. Splinter 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AJ963	♦ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ QJ964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ A97	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ AJ1096	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KQ1095	♦ J	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A875	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A10983	♣ K7654	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 77 ♠ AK1086
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1042 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J109 You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: N ♥ Q752 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ J10653 Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ QJ964 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A97
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1096 You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AQ2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A875
HCP: 14 ♣ K7654 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 42	♠ AK1086				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ QJ1042	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ —		3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ63	♣ J109	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ —	♠ AQ5		1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10864	♥ Q752	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
North HCP: 10	♦ K74	♦ A	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K9874	♣ J10653	1. Splinter 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AJ963	♦ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ QJ964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ A97	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ AJ1096	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ KQ1095	♦ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AQ2	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A875	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10983	♣ K7654	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 81 ♠ AK85
Dealer: S ♥ J10432 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A74
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

Board: 82 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ KJ9862 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1092 You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ KQ62 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q7
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ75 Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ QJ983
Dealer: N ♥ AK543 East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 652 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: S ♥ — The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A96
HCP: 12 ♣ A10852 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ J10432
 ♦ A74
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q10932
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ9862
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ1092

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q10852
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ KQ873
 ♥ J
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ983
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ 652
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ 72
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A10852

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A109854
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 81 ♠ Q10932
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 14 ♣ AK842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ KQJ65
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ Q10852
HCP: 12 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ KQ873
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 10 ♣ 108632

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ AK10
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ J1098
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ64

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ A109854
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ J10432
 ♦ A74
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q10932
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ9862
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ1092

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q10852
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ KQ873
 ♥ J
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ983
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ 652
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ 72
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A10852

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A109854
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 86 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AK10942 The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ63 You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ Q65
Dealer: S ♥ A7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ93
HCP: 14 ♣ K943 Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ AQJ103
Dealer: N ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 107653 You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: S ♥ Q10 The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ AJ1094
HCP: 17 ♣ AK Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ AK532
Dealer: N ♥ K The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 13 ♣ K10976 You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK10942
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQJ63

South:
 ♠ KJ987
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ A9432
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 107653

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AJ1094
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK532
 ♥ K
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K10976

South:
 ♠ 10986
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 86 ♠ KJ987
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ85
HCP: 12 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

Board: 87 ♠ A9432
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ752

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ A9432
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ QJ76
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 14 ♣ AK82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ A3
Dealer: S ♥ K9532
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ 10986
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 15 ♣ A843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK10942
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQJ63

South:
 ♠ KJ987
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ A9432
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 107653

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AJ1094
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK532
 ♥ K
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K10976

South:
 ♠ 10986
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 91 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ
Vul: None ♦ A986
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ42 The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AK654
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ963 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ A75
Vul: EW ♦ KJ542
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ8 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ Q10532
Dealer: N ♥ 982
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AKJ43 The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A986
 ♣ AQJ42

South:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K9873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	7♣	AP	
1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
2.	Splinter		
3.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
4.	Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
5.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
6.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0		

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK654
 ♦ 32
 ♣ QJ963

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ AKQ10965
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	X
	AP		
1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A75
 ♦ KJ542
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♣ ¹	3♠	4♥
	AP		
1.	limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q10532
 ♥ 982
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ43

South:
 ♠ AJ987
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K96
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1.	inviting		
2.	surplus		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 91	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ K9873	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ J6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10965	
HCP: 15	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14	♣ AK976	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A986
 ♣ AQJ42

South:
 ♠ AKQ97
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K9873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	7♣	AP	
1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
2.	Splinter		
3.	Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
4.	Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
5.	Blackwood 0314, for ♣		
6.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0		

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK654
 ♦ 32
 ♣ QJ963

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ AKQ10965
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	X
	AP		
1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A75
 ♦ KJ542
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♣ ¹	3♣	4♥
	AP		
1.	limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q10532
 ♥ 982
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ43

South:
 ♠ AJ987
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K96
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	AP	
1.	inviting		
2.	surplus		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 95 ♠ AJ743
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ AQJ82
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ109
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: S ♥ K107
Vul: EW ♦ A109632
HCP: 17 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ 108652
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ743
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K96432
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦
 Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥
 Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³
 Pass 6♥ AP
 1. Fourth suit
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ82
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A106
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AKQJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹
 Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥²
 Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦
 Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴
 Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5NT⁶
 Pass 6♣⁷ Pass 7♦
 AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Fourth suit
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1
 6. King ask by 5NT
 7. K=0

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ K107
 ♦ A109632
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K9862
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K
 ♣ J9763

West North East South

1♠
 Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣
 Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣
 AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 108652

♥ 6

♦ K4

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ8543

♦ QJ3

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 95 ♠ — The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K96432

Vul: NS ♦ AKJ83

HCP: 11 ♣ 63

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ K4 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A106

Vul: EW ♦ A82

HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ7

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ K9862 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A4

Vul: EW ♦ K

HCP: 11 ♣ J9763

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ A9 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KJ8543

Vul: None ♦ QJ3

HCP: 12 ♣ J3

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ743
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K96432
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦
 Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥
 Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³
 Pass 6♥ AP
 1. Fourth suit
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ82
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A106
 ♦ A82
 ♣ AKQJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹
 Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥²
 Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦
 Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴
 Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5NT⁶
 Pass 6♣⁷ Pass 7♦
 AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Fourth suit
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1
 6. King ask by 5NT
 7. K=0

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ K107
 ♦ A109632
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K9862
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K
 ♣ J9763

West North East South

1♠
 Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣
 Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣
 AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 108652

♥ 6

♦ K4

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ8543

♦ QJ3

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 99 ♠ AQJ4 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 10

Vul: Both ♦ J108

HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ102

Board: 100 ♠ A3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A10752

Vul: NS ♦ 3

HCP: 11 ♣ QJ942

Board: 101 ♠ AKQ The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q432

Vul: EW ♦ 643

HCP: 14 ♣ K72

Board: 102 ♠ AJ7 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQ876

Vul: None ♦ KJ1087

HCP: 14 ♣ —

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AQJ102

South:
 ♠ K987652
 ♥ KQ964
 ♦ K
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
		AP	
		1. inviting	
		2. Splinter	
		3. surplus	
		4. Exclusion, for ♠	
		5. 1 out of 4	

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ A10752
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ942

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ K876
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. inviting		

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ 643
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ J10986
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AKJ108
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
		AP	
		1. inviting	
		2. Splinter	
		3. surplus	

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A108754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
	2. Exclusion, for ♥		
	3. 2 out of 4		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 99 ♠ K987652
Dealer: S ♥ KQ964
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ9
Vul: NS ♦ K876
HCP: 15 ♣ K103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ J10986
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ108
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AJ2
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 13 ♣ A108754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AQJ102

South:
 ♠ K987652
 ♥ KQ964
 ♦ K
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
		AP	
		1. inviting	
		2. Splinter	
		3. surplus	
		4. Exclusion, for ♠	
		5. 1 out of 4	

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ A10752
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ942

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ K876
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. inviting		

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ 643
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ J10986
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AKJ108
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
		AP	
		1. inviting	
		2. Splinter	
		3. surplus	

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A108754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
	2. Exclusion, for ♥		
	3. 2 out of 4		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 103	♠ K873 ♥ K10 ♦ A10543 ♣ Q9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AJ10753 ♥ 7 ♦ KQ742 ♣ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ AQJ54 ♥ 104 ♦ K9 ♣ KQ32	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ J8762 ♥ K ♦ AJ862 ♣ J4	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K873

♥ K10

♦ A10543

♣ Q9

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ765

♦ KJ862

♣ A107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥³ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ10753

♥ 7

♦ KQ742

♣ K

South:

♠ K64

♥ A643

♦ A5

♣ A974

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ 2♥ 2♠

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no ♣ queen

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 104

♦ K9

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ75

♦ Q7543

♣ A54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J8762

♥ K

♦ AJ862

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q103

♥ 1086

♦ KQ

♣ AQ1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 103	♠ — ♥ AJ765 ♦ KJ862 ♣ A107	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ K64 ♥ A643 ♦ A5 ♣ A974	East Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ — ♥ AQJ75 ♦ Q7543 ♣ A54	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ Q103 ♥ 1086 ♦ KQ ♣ AQ1086	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K873

♥ K10

♦ A10543

♣ Q9

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ765

♦ KJ862

♣ A107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥³ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ10753

♥ 7

♦ KQ742

♣ K

South:

♠ K64

♥ A643

♦ A5

♣ A974

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ 2♥ 2♠

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no ♣ queen

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 104

♦ K9

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ75

♦ Q7543

♣ A54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J8762

♥ K

♦ AJ862

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q103

♥ 1086

♦ KQ

♣ AQ1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 107	♠ 8 ♥ J432 ♦ AKQJ84 ♣ K8	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ K10862 ♥ 52 ♦ AJ932 ♣ Q	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ AK9843 ♥ A53 ♦ A3 ♣ A9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ J ♥ KQ1063 ♦ J9854 ♣ K5	West Doubles 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ A108 ♥ AKQ932 ♦ A43 ♣ 4	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J432
 ♦ AKQJ84
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A9632
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A10632

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ K10862
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ932
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass 2♠
		AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9843
 ♥ A53
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ864
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ J9854
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ987
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass 3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AKQ932
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ QJ532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
		AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 107 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 10	♠ A9632 ♥ Q ♦ 52 ♣ A10632	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 108 Dealer: N Vul: EW HCP: 12	♠ Q93 ♥ KQ43 ♦ Q7 ♣ K1094	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 109 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 13	♠ 5 ♥ QJ864 ♦ KQ1092 ♣ KQ	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 110 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 12	♠ 5 ♥ AJ987 ♦ AQ32 ♣ J108	West Doubles 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 111 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 11	♠ QJ532 ♥ 8 ♦ J9 ♣ AK962	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J432
 ♦ AKQJ84
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A9632
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A10632

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ K10862
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AJ932
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass 2♠
		AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9843
 ♥ A53
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ864
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ J9854
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ987
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass 3♠ ¹
X	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AKQ932
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ QJ532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
		AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 112 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ Q10653
Vul: Both ♦ AK852
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ AJ42
Vul: NS ♦ Q82
HCP: 16 ♣ AK63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1085
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 10 ♣ A10764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ K1053
Dealer: S ♥ K65
Vul: None ♦ Q106
HCP: 12 ♣ A52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1063
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ A9864

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♦ 6

♥ Q10653

♦ AK852

♣ Q4

South:

♦ AJ4

♥ K742

♦ Q106

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. inviting

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♦ Q4

♥ AJ42

♦ Q82

♣ AK63

South:

♦ AK873

♥ K95

♦ —

♣ QJ752

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♦ 7

♥ KQ1085

♦ J6

♣ A10764

South:

♦ K108652

♥ AJ2

♦ A98

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♦ K1053

♥ K65

♦ Q106

♣ A52

South:

♦ AQJ62

♥ 1084

♦ KJ875

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♦ —

♥ AJ1063

♦ QJ9

♣ A9864

South:

♦ A6

♥ Q95

♦ A10863

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 112	♠ AJ4 ♥ K742 ♦ Q106 ♣ AK2	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ AK873 ♥ K95 ♦ — ♣ QJ752	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ K108652 ♥ AJ2 ♦ A98 ♣ 3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ AQJ62 ♥ 1084 ♦ KJ875 ♣ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ A6 ♥ Q95 ♦ A10863 ♣ KQJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♦ 6

♥ Q10653

♦ AK852

♣ Q4

South:

♦ AJ4

♥ K742

♦ Q106

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. inviting

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♦ Q4

♥ AJ42

♦ Q82

♣ AK63

South:

♦ AK873

♥ K95

♦ —

♣ QJ752

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♦ 7

♥ KQ1085

♦ J6

♣ A10764

South:

♦ K108652

♥ AJ2

♦ A98

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♦ K1053

♥ K65

♦ Q106

♣ A52

South:

♦ AQJ62

♥ 1084

♦ KJ875

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♦ —

♥ AJ1063

♦ QJ9

♣ A9864

South:

♦ A6

♥ Q95

♦ A10863

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 117 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: S ♥ KJ87
Vul: Both ♦ AQ6
HCP: 15 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AKQ102
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ J9865
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ KQ32
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: EW ♦ Q982
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ AK1087
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ653

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ10654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ A9872
 ♥ AQ643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. inviting			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ102
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J9865
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ 102
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ J10765
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. inviting			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AK1087
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ653

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ10654

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ10763
 ♦ K10532
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 117 ♠ A9872 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AQ643

Vul: Both ♦ —

HCP: 11 ♣ J108

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ J763 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K3

Vul: NS ♦ AKQ

HCP: 13 ♣ 9654

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ J10765 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A

Vul: EW ♦ KJ1076

HCP: 13 ♣ A9

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ Q64 East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ AQJ97 West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 108

HCP: 13 ♣ A108

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ Q The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AQ10763

Vul: EW ♦ K10532

HCP: 11 ♣ 2

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ A9872
 ♥ AQ643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. inviting			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ102
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J9865
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ 102
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ J10765
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. inviting			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AK1087
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ653

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ10654

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ10763
 ♦ K10532
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 122

♠ —
♥ AK973
♦ K9863
♣ 853

The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N

You bid first.

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

Board: 123

♠ 7653
♥ AJ
♦ QJ2
♣ KQJ6

The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S

Partner bids first.

Vul: None

HCP: 14

Board: 124

♠ AK1032
♥ AQJ76
♦ 106
♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N

You bid first.

Vul: NS

HCP: 14

Board: 125

♠ AK
♥ KJ7
♦ KQ9865
♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S

Partner bids first.

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

Board: 126

♠ KQJ1072
♥ Q
♦ 9
♣ K10876

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: N

You bid first.

Vul: None

HCP: 11

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK973
 ♦ K9863
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 852
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ 109543
 ♦ K73
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
	AP		
1. inviting			
2. surplus			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1032
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K103
 ♦ QJ853
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ KQ9865
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1072
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K10876

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 122 ♠ 9853
Dealer: N ♥ 852 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A52
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ AQJ94
Dealer: S ♥ 109543 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K73
HCP: 10 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ K103 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ853
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ107 Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ QJ1074
Dealer: S ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ76 You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ 752 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK732
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ9 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK973
 ♦ K9863
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 852
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ 109543
 ♦ K73
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
	AP		
1. inviting			
2. surplus			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1032
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K103
 ♦ QJ853
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ KQ9865
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1072
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K10876

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 127 ♠ AKQJ The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K6

Vul: EW ♦ AJ43

HCP: 21 ♣ QJ2

Board: 128 ♠ K8653 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J8753

Vul: None ♦ K

HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

Board: 129 ♠ AQ3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 9876

Vul: EW ♦ J10

HCP: 12 ♣ AJ62

Board: 130 ♠ A6542 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K

Vul: NS ♦ AQ1065

HCP: 14 ♣ J3

Board: 131 ♠ A2 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AJ93

Vul: EW ♦ QJ84

HCP: 14 ♣ Q84

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ Q8752
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Fourth suit			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8653
 ♥ J8753
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ62

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ Q9732
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. inviting			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A6542
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ 109765
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 127 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ42
Vul: EW ♦ Q8752
HCP: 12 ♣ K43

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ A94
Dealer: N ♥ KQ102
Vul: None ♦ 9863
HCP: 13 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ Q9732
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ A5432
Vul: NS ♦ KJ2
HCP: 19 ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ 109765
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1092

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ Q8752
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. Fourth suit			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8653
 ♥ J8753
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ62

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ Q9732
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. inviting			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A6542
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ 109765
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 132 ♠ AJ743
Dealer: N ♥ Q10 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ986
HCP: 10 ♣ 4 You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ K109
Dealer: S ♥ AQ105 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 13 ♣ A1082 Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: N ♥ KQ987 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ 5 You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: S ♥ 75 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ82
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ32 Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ AK874
Dealer: N ♥ 92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ532 You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ743	♦ 10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ KJ4		Pass	2♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ986	♦ K32		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AJ8732	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♦ Q				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ105	♥ K9832	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1082	♣ KJ954	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1097	♦ A43		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ987	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ Q972	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♦ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQ1084				1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ82	♦ J7643	1♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ32	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♦ Q10		1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ KJ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ98	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ532	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
			2. Fourth suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 132 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KJ4
Vul: Both ♦ K32
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ K9832
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ954

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ KJ64
HCP: 14 ♣ Q972

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1084
Vul: Both ♦ J7643
HCP: 11 ♣ A9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ KJ83
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ98
HCP: 16 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ743	♦ 10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ KJ4		Pass	2♦	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ986	♦ K32		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AJ8732	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♦ Q			1♥	
Vul: None	♥ AQ105	♥ K9832	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1082	♣ KJ954	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1097	♦ A43		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ987	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KJ64	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ Q972	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♦ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQ1084			1♥	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ82	♦ J7643	1♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ32	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♦ Q10		1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ KJ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ98	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ532	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
			2. Fourth suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 137 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: S ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 14 ♣ Q876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ 109754
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ K7642
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ AQ64
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 22 ♣ AKQ93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ K10854
Dealer: N ♥ KQ953
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ AK107
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ J54
HCP: 16 ♣ AK86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ AK10

♦ 85

♣ Q876

South:

♠ A2

♥ J9532

♦ KQJ104

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109754

♥ AKQ

♦ K7642

♣ —

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 65

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ 4

♦ AK6

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ1075

♦ 98743

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K10854

♥ KQ953

♦ 8

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ J4

♦ AKQ76

♣ J73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK107

♥ J8

♦ J54

♣ AK86

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ942

♦ KQ1083

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 137 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ J9532
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ104
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ AK10843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ1075
Vul: None ♦ 98743
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ76
HCP: 17 ♣ J73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KQ942
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1083
HCP: 11 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ96	♦ A2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ J9532				
North HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ KQJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ Q876	♣ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109754	♦ Q8		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K7642	♦ AJ8		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AK10843	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♦ J	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AKQ1075	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AK6	♦ 98743	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ93	♣ 6		AP		
Contract: 6♦ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
			2. Fourth suit			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10854	♦ AQ6		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ953	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AKQ76	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8	♣ J73	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♦ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ942	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ KQ1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK86	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 142 ♠ A64
Dealer: N ♥ Q8532 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ652
HCP: 11 ♣ —
You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ A10 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AK763
HCP: 12 ♣ J9842
Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ952 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1092
You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: S ♥ A642 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ109
HCP: 15 ♣ K2
Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ AJ532
Dealer: N ♥ Q East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J10942
HCP: 11 ♣ K8
You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♦ Q2		1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q8532	♦ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ652	♦ 984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AKQ42	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♦ AQ10873	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass 4♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♦ 7		Pass	4NT ³	Pass 5♣ ⁴
North HCP: 12	♦ AK763	♦ QJ1054	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9842	♣ A	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 6♦ N			2.	Splinter		
			3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
			4.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1		

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♦ Q74	1♥	1♠	3♦	
Vul: None	♥ KQJ952	♦ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ AKQ10765	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1092	♣ KJ5	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1.	Exclusion, for ♦		
			2.	2 out of 4		

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♦ 7			1♥	
Vul: EW	♥ A642	♦ KQ1053	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ 64			AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ AQ854	1.	inviting		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ532	♦ Q94	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹	
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♦ AK62				
North HCP: 11	♦ J10942	♦ K5	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ J1094	1.	limit raise or better in ♣		
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 142 ♠ Q2 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A96

Vul: Both ♦ 984

HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ42

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ AQ10873 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 7

Vul: EW ♦ QJ1054

HCP: 13 ♣ A

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ Q74 East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ —

Vul: None ♦ AKQ10765

HCP: 15 ♣ KJ5

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ 7 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KQ1053

Vul: EW ♦ 64

HCP: 11 ♣ AQ854

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ Q94 East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ AK62

Vul: Both ♦ K5

HCP: 13 ♣ J1094

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ Q8532
 ♦ AJ652
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ A96
 ♦ 984
 ♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ J9842

South:
 ♠ AQ10873
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ1054
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ952
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1092

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ10765
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♦			
2. 2 out of 4			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ A642
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ1053
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
		1♥	
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
		AP	
1. inviting			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J10942
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 147	♠ Q1093 ♥ J3 ♦ KQ ♣ AKJ108	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ A109 ♥ KQJ92 ♦ K10643 ♣ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ K ♥ Q1052 ♦ AK1098 ♣ 653	East Bids 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ KJ1075 ♥ 8 ♦ 86 ♣ AK654	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ KJ63 ♥ AK65 ♦ Q8432 ♣ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q1093	♦ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AK985	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J10982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ108	♣ Q5	1.	10+	HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ KQ32		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ92	♥ 1084	2♣	X ¹	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K10643	♦ A75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A43	1.	Support double redouble		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1052	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	3♣	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1098	♦ Q7542		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 653	♣ —	1.	10+	HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1075	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ QJ105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ AKQ53		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AK654	♣ J7	1.	10+	HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ AQ1072				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ 1083	3♦	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8432	♦ —	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQJ104	1.	Exclusion, for ♠		
Contract: 6♦ S			2.	1 out of 4		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 147 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 11	♠ J ♥ AK985 ♦ J10982 ♣ Q5	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 148 Dealer: N Vul: Both HCP: 13	♠ KQ32 ♥ 1084 ♦ A75 ♣ A43	West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 149 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 12	♠ AQ752 ♥ KJ8 ♦ Q7542 ♣ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 150 Dealer: N Vul: EW HCP: 13	♠ 93 ♥ QJ105 ♦ AKQ53 ♣ J7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 151 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 12	♠ AQ1072 ♥ 1083 ♦ — ♣ KQJ104	West Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q1093	♦ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AK985	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J10982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ108	♣ Q5	1.	10+	HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ KQ32		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ92	♥ 1084	2♣	X ¹	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K10643	♦ A75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ A43	1.	Support double redouble		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1052	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	3♣	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1098	♦ Q7542		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 653	♣ —	1.	10+	HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1075	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ QJ105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ AKQ53		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AK654	♣ J7	1.	10+	HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ AQ1072				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ 1083	3♦	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8432	♦ —	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQJ104	1.	Exclusion, for ♠		
Contract: 6♦ S			2.	1 out of 4		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 152 ♠ K10842
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ65
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

The opponents are silent.

♦ 32
♣ 8

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ AK6
Dealer: S ♥ AJ982
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

The opponents are silent.

♦ KJ3
♣ 86

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ AK543
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

♦ Q6
♣ J10642

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ K98
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

The opponents are silent.

♦ K93
♣ AKJ93

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10842
 ♥ AKQ65
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. inviting			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7543
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. inviting			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J10642

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 10542
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♠
		AP	3NT

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K98
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AKJ93

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 75432
 ♦ AQJ62
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 152 ♠ AQ65 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 94

Vul: NS ♦ AK9

HCP: 18 ♣ KQ95

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ — The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q7543

Vul: EW ♦ A54

HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ54

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ A54 East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ 102

Vul: NS ♦ 10542

HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ7

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ K6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 75432

Vul: EW ♦ AQJ62

HCP: 10 ♣ 2

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10842
 ♥ AKQ65
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. inviting			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7543
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. inviting			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ J10642

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 10542
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♠
		AP	3NT

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K98
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AKJ93

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 75432
 ♦ AQJ62
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 156 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ AK763
Vul: Both ♦ QJ943
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ Q98
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ A84
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ9432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ J95432
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ42
HCP: 11 ♣ K5

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ J86
Dealer: S ♥ KJ6
Vul: Both ♦ J762
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ A10876
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ J2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♦ K6		1♥	1♠	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK763	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ943	♦ A108765	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♦ KJ		1♥		
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A9764	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ KQ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9432	♣ 6	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♦ A10762		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J95432	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ42	♦ 965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♦ A10973			1♠	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J762	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ 86432				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10876	♦ K3		1♠	2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 107				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1075	♦ K8	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ AQ107643				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 156 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ A108765
HCP: 13 ♣ K96

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ A9764
Vul: None ♦ KQ953
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ A10762
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ 965
HCP: 12 ♣ A72

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ A10973
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 10 ♣ 86432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ107643

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♦ K6		1♥	1♠	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK763	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ943	♦ A108765	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♦ KJ		1♥		
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A9764	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ KQ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9432	♣ 6	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♦ A10762		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J95432	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ42	♦ 965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♦ A10973			1♠	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J762	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ 86432				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10876	♦ K3		1♠	2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 107				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1075	♦ K8	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ AQ107643				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 161 ♠ A9852 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J

Vul: NS ♦ KQJ7

HCP: 14 ♣ K42

Board: 162 ♠ AJ1075 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KJ853

Vul: Both ♦ 104

HCP: 12 ♣ K

Board: 163 ♠ K The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KJ1072

Vul: NS ♦ AQJ104

HCP: 14 ♣ 107

Board: 164 ♠ K The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 97532

Vul: None ♦ A3

HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ64

Board: 165 ♠ Q1092 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K9

Vul: EW ♦ 2

HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ873

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9852
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ987
 ♦ A10965
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AQ986
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 97532
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AQJ64

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q98654
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q1092
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKJ873

South:
 ♠ A8543
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Splinter			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 0 out of 4			
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 161 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ KQ987
Vul: NS ♦ A10965
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ 1096
Vul: Both ♦ AK32
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ82

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ AQ986
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ863

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ Q98654
HCP: 13 ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ A8543
Dealer: S ♥ AJ643
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9
HCP: 14 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9852
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ987
 ♦ A10965
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AQ986
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 97532
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AQJ64

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q98654
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q1092
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKJ873

South:
 ♠ A8543
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Splinter			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 0 out of 4			
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 166	♠ 85 ♥ KQJ94 ♦ J6543 ♣ A	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ AJ4 ♥ K63 ♦ K103 ♣ A854	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ 4 ♥ AK8732 ♦ KQ987 ♣ J	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ AK9762 ♥ J74 ♦ A5 ♣ 95	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ 8 ♥ KQ765 ♦ AJ ♣ 109654	East Doubles 1♥ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQJ94
 ♦ J6543
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AK1087
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ K63
 ♦ K103
 ♣ A854

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ A10754
 ♦ AQ652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK8732
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ432
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9762
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ Q9764
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ765
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 109654

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 166 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ AK1087
HCP: 16 ♣ J87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ 632
Dealer: S ♥ A10754
Vul: NS ♦ AQ652
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ K1063
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AJ432
HCP: 12 ♣ Q105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK963
Vul: None ♦ Q9764
HCP: 11 ♣ Q74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ Q104
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 12 ♣ K72

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQJ94
 ♦ J6543
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AK1087
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ K63
 ♦ K103
 ♣ A854

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ A10754
 ♦ AQ652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK8732
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ432
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9762
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ Q9764
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ765
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 109654

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 171 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ 7542
Vul: None ♦ AJ862
HCP: 12 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ KJ864
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1084
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 14 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ A93
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ 1042
Dealer: N ♥ AQ987
Vul: None ♦ A9543
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ K432
Dealer: S ♥ KJ72
Vul: EW ♦ K65
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ AJ862
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J10642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ864
 ♥ AQ1084
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. surplus			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			
5. 1 out of 4			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQ10974

South:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ AJ108632
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ AQ987
 ♦ A9543
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K10642
 ♦ J72
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	3♥	4♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
	AP		
1. inviting			

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ K432

♥ KJ72

♦ K65

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ987

♥ A4

♦ AQ832

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT¹ 5♣ X

AP

1. inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 171 ♠ AQ863 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A8

Vul: None ♦ 3

HCP: 11 ♣ J10642

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ A1032 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K7

Vul: NS ♦ Q105

HCP: 13 ♣ A1092

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ KQJ75 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AJ108632

Vul: Both ♦ 7

HCP: 11 ♣ —

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ AKJ West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ K10642 East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ J72 East Bids 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 12 ♣ 106

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ QJ987 East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ A4

Vul: EW ♦ AQ832

HCP: 13 ♣ 7

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ AJ862
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J10642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ864
 ♥ AQ1084
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. surplus			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			
5. 1 out of 4			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQ10974

South:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ AJ108632
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ AQ987
 ♦ A9543
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K10642
 ♦ J72
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	3♥	4♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
	AP		
1. inviting			

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ K432

♥ KJ72

♦ K65

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ987

♥ A4

♦ AQ832

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT¹ 5♣ X

AP

1. inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 176	♠ — ♥ AKJ83 ♦ J7642 ♣ K82	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ Q1075 ♥ AJ5 ♦ QJ96 ♣ QJ	West Doubles 1♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ AJ873 ♥ 10 ♦ AKJ43 ♣ 74	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ K8 ♥ KQJ109 ♦ 42 ♣ AJ108	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ Q ♥ QJ9542 ♦ 5 ♣ KQJ103	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ —
♥ AKJ83
♦ J7642
♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ9842
♥ 106
♦ A10
♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠
Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠
AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q1075
♥ AJ5
♦ QJ96
♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKJ92
♥ 82
♦ 5
♣ K6543

West North East South

1♠
X 2NT¹ Pass 4♠
AP
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ873
♥ 10
♦ AKJ43
♣ 74

South:

♠ K654
♥ KQ8
♦ Q
♣ AK1092

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³
Pass 6♠ AP
1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8
♥ KQJ109
♦ 42
♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AQ532
♥ —
♦ KQ1085
♣ Q65

West North East South

1♠
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦
Pass 3NT AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q
♥ QJ9542
♦ 5
♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ A7
♥ 10873
♦ KJ104
♣ A97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 4♥ AP
1. inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 176	♠ AKJ9842 ♥ 106 ♦ A10 ♣ 43	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AKJ92 ♥ 82 ♦ 5 ♣ K6543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ K654 ♥ KQ8 ♦ Q ♣ AK1092	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ AQ532 ♥ — ♦ KQ1085 ♣ Q65	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ A7 ♥ 10873 ♦ KJ104 ♣ A97	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ —
♥ AKJ83
♦ J7642
♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ9842
♥ 106
♦ A10
♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠
Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠
AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q1075
♥ AJ5
♦ QJ96
♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKJ92
♥ 82
♦ 5
♣ K6543

West North East South

1♠
X 2NT¹ Pass 4♠
AP
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ873
♥ 10
♦ AKJ43
♣ 74

South:

♠ K654
♥ KQ8
♦ Q
♣ AK1092

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³
Pass 6♠ AP
1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8
♥ KQJ109
♦ 42
♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AQ532
♥ —
♦ KQ1085
♣ Q65

West North East South

1♠
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦
Pass 3NT AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q
♥ QJ9542
♦ 5
♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ A7
♥ 10873
♦ KJ104
♣ A97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹
Pass 4♥ AP
1. inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 181 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: S ♥ A108
Vul: None ♦ 1042
HCP: 13 ♣ K1065

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ Q9642
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ A7642
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ985
HCP: 13 ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AK975
Vul: None ♦ A10872
HCP: 11 ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ J1054
Vul: NS ♦ KQ109
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ K1065

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K9743
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q9642
 ♥ A
 ♦ A7642
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KQ8753
 ♦ K
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KQJ985
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ KJ1097
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK975
 ♦ A10872
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ K63
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. inviting			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ KQ109
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K9762
 ♦ 76542
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 181 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 13	♠ 2 ♥ K9743 ♦ AQ653 ♣ A9	West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 182 Dealer: N Vul: NS HCP: 12	♠ 103 ♥ KQ8753 ♦ K ♣ A1085	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 183 Dealer: S Vul: Both HCP: 10	♠ KQ954 ♥ KJ1097 ♦ 7 ♣ J6	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 184 Dealer: N Vul: None HCP: 17	♠ AQ7 ♥ QJ102 ♦ K63 ♣ KQ6	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 185 Dealer: S Vul: NS HCP: 10	♠ K9 ♥ K9762 ♦ 76542 ♣ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ A108
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ K1065

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K9743
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q9642
 ♥ A
 ♦ A7642
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KQ8753
 ♦ K
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KQJ985
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ KJ1097
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK975
 ♦ A10872
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ K63
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. inviting			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ KQ109
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K9762
 ♦ 76542
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 186 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10963 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ AK763 You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AK92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K8762
HCP: 14 ♣ A106 Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ AQJ86
Dealer: N ♥ 4 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ982
HCP: 11 ♣ 102 You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ AQJ54
Dealer: S ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ Q953
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ7 Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ KJ943
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ103 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 14 ♣ 9 You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ10963
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK763

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ KJ984
 ♥ J
 ♦ 54
 ♣ KQ874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ86
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ982
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
		AP	

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K108743
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ943
 ♥ AKQJ103
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q10762
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ82
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 186 ♠ AQJ6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 7

Vul: EW ♦ AK95

HCP: 14 ♣ 8542

Board: 187 ♠ KJ984 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ J

Vul: None ♦ 54

HCP: 10 ♣ KQ874

Board: 188 ♠ 2 East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ73

Vul: NS ♦ 1075

HCP: 13 ♣ AK984

Board: 189 ♠ K The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K108743

Vul: EW ♦ A10842

HCP: 13 ♣ K

Board: 190 ♠ Q10762 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 2

Vul: Both ♦ AKQ82

HCP: 15 ♣ A2

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ10963
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK763

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ KJ984
 ♥ J
 ♦ 54
 ♣ KQ874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ86
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ982
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
		AP	

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K108743
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ943
 ♥ AKQJ103
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q10762
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ82
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 191	♠ KQ ♥ 874 ♦ J642 ♣ AKQ5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ A103 ♥ KJ643 ♦ — ♣ Q9632	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ AKQ4 ♥ K7 ♦ 876 ♣ 10754	West Bids 2♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ AQ654 ♥ — ♦ A8742 ♣ QJ10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ AKQ1075 ♥ KQ76 ♦ 4 ♣ 87	West Bids 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 191	North:	South:				1♠
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♦ 97542	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ A96	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J642	♦ AQ985	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ5	♣ —	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Fourth suit			

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 192	♠ A103	♦ 952				
Dealer: N	♥ KJ643	♥ A85	1♥	Pass	4♥	
Vul: EW	♦ —	♦ A107	AP			
North HCP: 10	♣ Q9632	♣ A1074				
South HCP: 12						
Contract: 4♥ N						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 193	♠ AKQ4	♦ J6				1♥
Dealer: S	♥ K7	♥ AQ9653	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♦ 876	♦ —	2♦	3♣	4♦	5♣
North HCP: 12	♣ 10754	♣ KQ632	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12						
Contract: 5♣ X S						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 194	♠ AQ654	♦ J8	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	
Dealer: N	♥ —	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♦ A8742	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ A9864	AP			
South HCP: 12			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N S						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 195	♠ AKQ1075	♦ 2	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ1083	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Vul: EW	♦ 4	♦ A10	Pass	6♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ Q9652	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 11			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 6♥ S			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 191 ♠ 97542
Dealer: S ♥ A96
Vul: NS ♦ AQ985
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 952
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: EW ♦ A107
HCP: 12 ♣ A1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ J6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9653
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ632

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10
Vul: None ♦ QJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ A9864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 11 ♣ Q9652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 191	North:	South:				1♠
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♦ 97542	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 874	♥ A96	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J642	♦ AQ985	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ5	♣ —	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Fourth suit			

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 192	♠ A103	♦ 952				
Dealer: N	♥ KJ643	♥ A85	1♥	Pass	4♥	
Vul: EW	♦ —	♦ A107	AP			
North HCP: 10	♣ Q9632	♣ A1074				
South HCP: 12						
Contract: 4♥ N						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 193	♠ AKQ4	♦ J6				1♥
Dealer: S	♥ K7	♥ AQ9653	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♦ 876	♦ —	2♦	3♣	4♦	5♣
North HCP: 12	♣ 10754	♣ KQ632	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 12						
Contract: 5♣ X S						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 194	♠ AQ654	♦ J8	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	
Dealer: N	♥ —	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♦ A8742	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ A9864	AP			
South HCP: 12			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N S						

	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Board: 195	♠ AKQ1075	♦ 2	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ1083	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Vul: EW	♦ 4	♦ A10	Pass	6♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ Q9652	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 11			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 6♥ S			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 196 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ654
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 13 ♣ A10853

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ Q862
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ KJ64
HCP: 14 ♣ A764

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ A10985
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ62
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ K954
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ A6432
Dealer: N ♥ AQ763
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ 94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKQ654
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A10853

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AQ9763
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q862
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ A764

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ AQ1085
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A10985
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ K107
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	2NT ¹	
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K954
 ♣ KQ10852

South:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ AJ875
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♦ A6432

♥ AQ763

♦ 9

♣ 94

South:

♦ KQ7

♥ 10

♦ A75

♣ AKQ1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 196 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9763
HCP: 12 ♣ K96

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Board: 197 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1042
Vul: None ♦ AQ1085
HCP: 12 ♣ Q5

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1042
Vul: None ♦ AQ1085
HCP: 12 ♣ Q5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 632
Dealer: N ♥ 8743
Vul: None ♦ K107
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ KJ632
Dealer: S ♥ AJ875
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 11 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKQ654
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A10853

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AQ9763
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q862
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ A764

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ AQ1085
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A10985
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ K107
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	2NT ¹	
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K954
 ♣ KQ10852

South:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ AJ875
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♦ A6432

♥ AQ763

♦ 9

♣ 94

South:

♦ KQ7

♥ 10

♦ A75

♣ AKQ1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 201 ♠ Q754
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ QJ964
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ105
Vul: EW ♦ J86
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ854
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ54

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ KQ8532
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ72
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ K1043
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ75
HCP: 13 ♣ A7

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ1072

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ975
 ♦ AK1075
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ964
 ♥ AKJ105
 ♦ J86
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K1085
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AKQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AJ854
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ54

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KQ763
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ KQ8532
 ♥ KQJ72
 ♦ 94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ10832
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	
2NT ²	3♠	4♣	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	5♣	X
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K10542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. inviting			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 201	♠ — ♥ QJ975 ♦ AK1075 ♣ 853	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ K1085 ♥ 3 ♦ 103 ♣ AKQ984	East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ 87 ♥ KQ763 ♦ 6 ♣ AQ1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ A96 ♥ A8 ♦ QJ10832 ♣ K7	West Bids 2NT if possible. East Bids 4♣ if possible. East Bids 5♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ 3 ♥ AQJ98 ♦ 106 ♣ K10542	East Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ1072

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ975
 ♦ AK1075
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ964
 ♥ AKJ105
 ♦ J86
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K1085
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AKQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AJ854
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ54

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KQ763
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ KQ8532
 ♥ KQJ72
 ♦ 94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ10832
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	
2NT ²	3♠	4♣	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	5♣	X
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K10542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. inviting			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 206 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K10632
HCP: 12 ♣ 5 You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7642 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ852 Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ Q10654
HCP: 13 ♣ 108 You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ A92
Dealer: S ♥ A83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ1042
HCP: 16 ♣ 3 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ A
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ7642
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ KQJ86
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KJ952
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKJ92
 ♦ Q10654
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ K32
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. inviting			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AKJ1042
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ9654
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 206 ♠ QJ854 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A

Vul: Both ♦ A75

HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ7

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ KQJ86 West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ 105

Vul: NS ♦ KJ952

HCP: 13 ♣ K

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ AQ74 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q875

Vul: NS ♦ K32

HCP: 15 ♣ A7

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ 87 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KJ9654

Vul: EW ♦ —

HCP: 11 ♣ AK542

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ A
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ7642
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ KQJ86
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KJ952
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKJ92
 ♦ Q10654
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ K32
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. inviting			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AKJ1042
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ9654
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 210 ♠ A106 East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ AQ842

Vul: None ♦ 107632

HCP: 10 ♣ —

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ K106 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K1096

Vul: NS ♦ 5

HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ52

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ QJ1092 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J4

Vul: EW ♦ QJ975

HCP: 11 ♣ A

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ K10 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KJ94

Vul: None ♦ J94

HCP: 12 ♣ A432

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ KJ1052 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ A

Vul: EW ♦ K10832

HCP: 12 ♣ J10

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AQ842
 ♦ 107632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ95
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	X
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKJ52

South:
 ♠ AQ743
 ♥ AJ875
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ J4
 ♦ QJ975
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ J532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ J94
 ♣ A432

South:
 ♠ Q8654
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ A
 ♦ K10832
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 210 ♠ J52
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AKQ95
HCP: 13 ♣ 5432

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Board: 211 ♠ AQ743
Dealer: S ♥ AJ875
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ AQ743
Dealer: S ♥ AJ875
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AK432
HCP: 12 ♣ J532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q8654
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AQ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ KQ43
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AQ842
 ♦ 107632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ95
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	X
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKJ52

South:
 ♠ AQ743
 ♥ AJ875
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ J4
 ♦ QJ975
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ J532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ J94
 ♣ A432

South:
 ♠ Q8654
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ A
 ♦ K10832
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 215 ♠ J104
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ KQ5
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ85

The opponents are silent.

Board: 216 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AK652
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 11 ♣ A10863

Partner bids first.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ A107
Dealer: S ♥ AQ86
Vul: None ♦ AJ93
HCP: 15 ♣ 64

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AKJ942
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKQ982	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J10842	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	♣ 97	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AQ1097				
Vul: Both	♥ AK652	♥ Q10		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ J75	Pass	2♣	2♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A10863	♣ K92				
Contract: 2♦ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ 43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ K5432	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ93	♦ 2		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ AKJ109	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ942	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQJ8532	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	♣ J96		AP		
Contract: 4♣ N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 215 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ982 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ J10842
HCP: 10 ♣ 97 You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: N ♥ Q10 East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ J75
HCP: 12 ♣ K92 Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ K5432 West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ109 You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ A6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8532
HCP: 12 ♣ J96 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKQ982	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ J10842	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	♣ 97	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AQ1097				
Vul: Both	♥ AK652	♥ Q10		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 63	♦ J75	Pass	2♣	2♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A10863	♣ K92				
Contract: 2♦ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ 43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ K5432	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ93	♦ 2		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ AKJ109	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ942	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AQJ8532	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	♣ J96		AP		
Contract: 4♣ N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 219	♠ 1042 ♥ 82 ♦ AKJ4 ♣ AJ42	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ J8 ♥ AQ764 ♦ J ♣ KQ1094	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ AK83 ♥ AJ ♦ Q865 ♣ 1085	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ 9 ♥ J6543 ♦ KQ ♣ KJ1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ764
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ1094

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KJ10852
 ♦ K94
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. inviting

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q865
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10972
 ♦ A104
 ♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KJ1098

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ K
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♠
		AP	3NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 219 ♠ AKQ87 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 75

Vul: EW ♦ Q10932

HCP: 14 ♣ K

Board: 220 ♠ 43 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KJ10852

Vul: None ♦ K94

HCP: 12 ♣ AJ

Board: 221 ♠ — The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q10972

Vul: NS ♦ A104

HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ73

Board: 222 ♠ QJ84 East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ K

Vul: EW ♦ A1095

HCP: 14 ♣ A753

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ764
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ1094

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KJ10852
 ♦ K94
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. inviting

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q865
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10972
 ♦ A104
 ♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KJ1098

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ K
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♠
		AP	3NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 223 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ A52
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ J1098432

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AK653
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ QJ874
HCP: 11 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: EW ♦ KJ854
HCP: 14 ♣ K542

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ AKJ862
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KJ965
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ AJ109
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ3
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 14 ♣ Q75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J1098432

South:
 ♣ 54
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♦ ³
4♠	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
X	6♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK653
 ♥ 54
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ J

South:
 ♣ 102
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ KJ854
 ♣ K542

South:
 ♣ 7
 ♥ K9763
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ862
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ965
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♣ 73
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♣ KQ843
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ J10984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 223 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ KQ876
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ75

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ7
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ K9763
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ93

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10
Vul: Both ♦ 1032
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ KQ843
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 13 ♣ J10984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J1098432

South:
 ♣ 54
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	2NT ²	3♦ ³
4♠	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
X	6♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK653
 ♥ 54
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ J

South:
 ♣ 102
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ KJ854
 ♣ K542

South:
 ♣ 7
 ♥ K9763
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ862
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ965
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♣ 73
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♣ KQ843
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ J10984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 228	♠ —	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 10	♣ A9853	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7652	
HCP: 13	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ K9764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ643	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —
♥ AQ9543
♦ 94
♣ A9853

South:

♠ AJ64
♥ J6
♦ KQ73
♣ K42

West North East South

1♥ X XX
1♠ 2♣ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ 8
♥ KQ3
♦ AKJ7652
♣ 54

South:

♠ 9
♥ AJ1042
♦ 93
♣ AQ932

West North East South

1♥
1♠ 2♣¹ 4♦ Pass
Pass X AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9764
♥ A3
♦ 5
♣ QJ643

South:

♠ J108
♥ K95
♦ K6
♣ AK985

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹
2♦ 3♣ 3♦ 3♠
4♦ 4♣ AP
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A97
♥ KQ2
♦ A10974
♣ 83

South:

♠ KQJ105
♥ —
♦ J53
♣ KQ1062

West North East South

1♠
Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²
Pass 4♦³ Pass 5♥⁴
Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♠
AP
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 228	♠ AJ64	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 14	♣ K42	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ932	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ J108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK985	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1062	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —
♥ AQ9543
♦ 94
♣ A9853

South:

♠ AJ64
♥ J6
♦ KQ73
♣ K42

West North East South

1♥ X XX
1♠ 2♣ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 8
♥ KQ3
♦ AKJ7652
♣ 54

South:

♠ 9
♥ AJ1042
♦ 93
♣ AQ932

West North East South

1♥
1♠ 2♣¹ 4♦ Pass
Pass X AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K9764
♥ A3
♦ 5
♣ QJ643

South:

♠ J108
♥ K95
♦ K6
♣ AK985

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹
2♦ 3♣ 3♦ 3♠
4♦ 4♣ AP
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A97
♥ KQ2
♦ A10974
♣ 83

South:

♠ KQJ105
♥ —
♦ J53
♣ KQ1062

West North East South

1♠
Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣²
Pass 4♦³ Pass 5♥⁴
Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦
AP
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 232	♠ QJ982 ♥ 8 ♦ Q10 ♣ AK1092	West Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ QJ83 ♥ AJ5 ♦ 5 ♣ A10842	West Doubles 1♥ if possible. East Bids 2♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ 8 ♥ AKQ863 ♦ 10 ♣ Q6432	East Bids 1♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ K8 ♥ AK107 ♦ 1032 ♣ AKQJ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ J ♥ A9864 ♦ AKJ104 ♣ 65	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ982	♦ 64		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AJ3	2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ76		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ AK1092	♣ QJ4	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♦ K10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ1097	X	XX	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ QJ986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A10842	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♦ K6		1♥	1♠	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ863	♥ 9	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AJ76432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6432	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♦ QJ1072	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK107	♥ J6	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ 1032	♦ AQJ76	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
			2.	Fourth suit		
			3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
			4.	A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♦ K9764		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9864	♥ 5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ104	♦ Q83		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 232	♠ 64 ♥ AJ3 ♦ AKJ76 ♣ QJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ K10 ♥ KQ1097 ♦ QJ986 ♣ Q	West Doubles 1♥ if possible. East Bids 2♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ K6 ♥ 9 ♦ AJ76432 ♣ AJ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ QJ1072 ♥ J6 ♦ AQJ76 ♣ 8	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ K9764 ♥ 5 ♦ Q83 ♣ AKQ9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ982	♦ 64		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AJ3	2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ76		AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ AK1092	♣ QJ4	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♦ K10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ1097	X	XX	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ QJ986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A10842	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♦ K6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ863	♥ 9	1♥	1♠	3♦	
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ AJ76432	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6432	♣ AJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♦ QJ1072	1♠			
Vul: NS	♥ AK107	♥ J6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♦ 1032	♦ AQJ76	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ	♣ 8	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			
			1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
			2.	Fourth suit		
			3.	Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
			4.	A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♦ K9764		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9864	♥ 5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ104	♦ Q83		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 237	♠ J2 ♥ AQ85 ♦ KQ1065 ♣ 98	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ AJ1032 ♥ A5 ♦ 8 ♣ KJ765	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ K ♥ J9 ♦ AJ97542 ♣ AQ7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ — ♥ Q98643 ♦ A9 ♣ AQ965	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K7654
 ♥ K9732
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ1032
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ765

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K43
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AJ97542
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ AQ975
 ♥ AK1074
 ♦ —
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98643
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ965

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ AKJ1075
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 237 ♠ K7654 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K9732

Vul: Both ♦ A2

HCP: 10 ♣ 10

Board: 238 ♠ KQ The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K43

Vul: NS ♦ KJ2

HCP: 18 ♣ AQ1043

Board: 239 ♠ AQ975 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK1074

Vul: EW ♦ —

HCP: 13 ♣ 932

Board: 240 ♠ 874 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1075

Vul: Both ♦ 2

HCP: 12 ♣ KJ3

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K7654
 ♥ K9732
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ1032
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ765

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K43
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AJ97542
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ AQ975
 ♥ AK1074
 ♦ —
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98643
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ965

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ AKJ1075
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 241 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ A532
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ832
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 1064
Dealer: S ♥ AJ84
Vul: Both ♦ Q104
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1062
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ3
Vul: NS ♦ A10986
HCP: 14 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 987
 ♦ A532
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ983
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ864
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ KQJ832
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ A754
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥		
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQJ76

South:
 ♠ A987632
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ A82
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♦ AKJ53			1♦	
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ3	♥ 5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A10986	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ KQ643	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 241 ♠ AJ983
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ864
HCP: 12 ♣ A104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: N ♥ A754
Vul: EW ♦ AJ92
HCP: 14 ♣ J

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ K10763
Vul: Both ♦ AK832
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ A987632
Dealer: N ♥ KJ4
Vul: None ♦ A82
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AKJ53
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 987
 ♦ A532
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ983
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ864
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ KQJ832
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ A754
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥		
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQJ76

South:
 ♠ A987632
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ A82
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♦ AKJ53			1♦	
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ3	♥ 5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A10986	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ KQ643	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 246 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AK1043
HCP: 13 ♣ Q106

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ 763
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AK83
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1065

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ 875
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1052
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ KQ105
Vul: NS ♦ J52
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ AKJ9842
Dealer: N ♥ KJ654
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♦ A843		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q9764		Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1043	♦ Q65		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ A		2. limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♦ A95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J10643		1♠	2♣	Pass 3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1065	♣ KQ873		AP		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♦ AQJ3		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1052	♥ J4		Pass	2♣	Pass 3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q1073				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ954	♣ AJ3		AP		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♦ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A9862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ A10964		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	♣ 4		1. inviting		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9842	♦ Q		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ654	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ J97642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AK952		1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 246 ♠ A843
Dealer: N ♥ Q9764
Vul: None ♦ Q65
HCP: 12 ♣ A

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ A95
Dealer: S ♥ J10643
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ873

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ Q1073
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ A9862
Vul: NS ♦ A10964
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ J97642
HCP: 12 ♣ AK952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North: ♠ KJ1052	South: ♠ A843	West 1♠	North 2♠ ¹	East 3♥ ²	South
Dealer: N	♦ —	♦ Q9764				
Vul: None						
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1043	♦ Q65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 247	North: ♠ 763	South: ♠ A95	West 1♠	North 2♣	East Pass	South 3♣
Dealer: S	♦ 8	♦ J10643				
Vul: NS						
North HCP: 12	♦ AK83	♦ —	1♠	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1065	♣ KQ873				
Contract: 3♣ N			AP			

Board: 248	North: ♠ 875	South: ♠ AQJ3	West 1♥	North 2♣	East Pass	South 1♠
Dealer: N	♦ KQ1052	♦ J4				
Vul: None	♦ —	♦ Q1073	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♣ KQ954	♣ AJ3				
South HCP: 15			AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 249	North: ♠ J9	South: ♠ A6	West 1♥	North 2NT ¹	East Pass	South 4♥
Dealer: S	♦ KQ105	♦ A9862				
Vul: NS	♦ J52	♦ A10964	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	♣ 4				
South HCP: 12			AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. inviting			

Board: 250	North: ♠ AKJ9842	South: ♠ Q	West 1♠	North Pass	East 2♦ ¹	South
Dealer: N	♦ KJ654	♦ Q				
Vul: NS	♦ 8	♦ J97642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AK952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12						
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 251	♠ AQJ9 ♥ Q643 ♦ 93 ♣ AK5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ 2 ♥ AQ432 ♦ AQ743 ♣ 74	East Bids 1♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ AK7 ♥ K4 ♦ 9743 ♣ AJ72	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ KJ1065 ♥ QJ1097 ♦ 8 ♣ K2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AKJ107
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. inviting		
	2. Splinter		
	3. surplus		
	4. Exclusion, for ♥		
	5. 1 out of 4		
	6. ♥ queen and ♣ king		

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ AQ743
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AKQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
	1. limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q10875
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A6542
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 251	♠ K65 ♥ AKJ107 ♦ QJ1065 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ 7 ♥ 1098 ♦ KJ9 ♣ AKQ1095	East Bids 1♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ 6 ♥ Q10875 ♦ AKQ106 ♣ 65	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ A43 ♥ K3 ♦ A6542 ♣ QJ7	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AKJ107
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. inviting		
	2. Splinter		
	3. surplus		
	4. Exclusion, for ♥		
	5. 1 out of 4		
	6. ♥ queen and ♣ king		

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ AQ743
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AKQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
	1. limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q10875
 ♦ AKQ106
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A6542
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 255 ♠ KQJ87 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S

♥ 6

Vul: NS

♦ Q84

HCP: 12

♣ KJ85

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ Q9543 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N

♥ 9

Vul: Both

♦ K8

HCP: 11

♣ AQ653

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ AK7542 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S

♥ 10

Vul: None

♦ J86

HCP: 13

♣ AJ7

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ 3 West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Dealer: N

♥ AJ965

Vul: EW

♦ J7

HCP: 11

♣ KQ872

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 76 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S

♥ A1076

Vul: None

♦ A832

HCP: 12

♣ A96

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ KJ85

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ AK1093
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q9543
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ653

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ AKQJ1063
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK7542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J86
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ KQ542
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KQ872

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ A832
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ AQ8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ97
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	
1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
2.	Splinter		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 255	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1093	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	
Board: 256	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 257	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: None	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	
Board: 258	♠ A1042	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1063	
Board: 259	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ KJ85

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ AK1093
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q9543
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ653

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ AKQJ1063
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK7542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J86
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ KQ542
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KQ872

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ A832
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ AQ8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ97
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	
1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
2.	Splinter		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 260	♠ AQ ♥ 109865 ♦ A9742 ♣ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ A4 ♥ K3 ♦ KQJ10983 ♣ QJ	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ 108 ♥ KJ943 ♦ 10 ♣ KQJ64	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ 10 ♥ KQ54 ♦ K97 ♣ AJ1043	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ 9 ♥ AK10742 ♦ Q ♣ KJ1075	East Bids 1♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AQ	♦ 75		1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 109865	♥ A73	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A9742	♦ K8		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AQ10963	1.	10+	HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ A4	♦ K9862			1♠	
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 96	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ10983	♦ A		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ A10643	1.	10+	HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 108	♦ 94		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ943	♥ A108	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ KJ643				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ64	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 10	♦ K9743			1♠	
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ 9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K97	♦ AQ832		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	♣ Q7	1.	10+	HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ 9	♦ A4		1♥	1♠	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK10742	♥ 8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ10985		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1075	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 260 ♠ 75 West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ A73

Vul: EW ♦ K8

HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10963

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ K9862 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 96

Vul: Both ♦ A

HCP: 11 ♣ A10643

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ 94 East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ A108

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: EW ♦ KJ643

HCP: 12 ♣ A98

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ K9743 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 9

Vul: None ♦ AQ832

HCP: 11 ♣ Q7

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ A4 East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ 8

Vul: Both ♦ AKJ10985

HCP: 12 ♣ 963

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠AQ	♦75		1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥109865	♥A73	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦A9742	♦K8		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣4	♣AQ10963	1.	10+	HCP if fit or 6+;	12+F
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠A4	♦K9862			1♣	
Vul: Both	♥K3	♥96	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦KQJ10983	♦A		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣QJ	♣A10643	1.	10+	HCP if fit or 6+;	12+F
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠108	♦94		1♥	2♣	3♥
Vul: EW	♥KJ943	♥A108	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦10	♦KJ643				
South HCP: 12	♣KQJ64	♣A98				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠10	♦K9743			1♣	
Vul: None	♥KQ54	♥9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦K97	♦AQ832		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣AJ1043	♣Q7	1.	10+	HCP if fit or 6+;	12+F
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠9	♦A4		1♥	1♣	2NT
Vul: Both	♥AK10742	♥8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦Q	♦AKJ10985		Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣KJ1075	♣963				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 265 ♠ A974
Dealer: S ♥ AK1076
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 14 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ K10754
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ AJ975
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ KQ965
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 12 ♣ J10432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ 82
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q8542
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. inviting		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. surplus		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	5. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ874

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ952
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AJ975
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ AQ642
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q10632
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ965
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ J10432

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ AK7543
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 265 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ Q8542
Vul: None ♦ AQJ97
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ952
HCP: 15 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ AQ642
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ Q10632
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ K1064
Vul: NS ♦ AK7543
HCP: 14 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ 82
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q8542
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. inviting		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. surplus		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	5. A=0/5 or 3/5		

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ874

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ952
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AJ975
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ AQ642
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q10632
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ965
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ J10432

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ AK7543
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 269 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: S ♥ A1095 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ52 Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ AK742
Dealer: N ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AJ962
HCP: 12 ♣ 32 You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ Q872 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ1082 Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1087 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ K3 You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ K97
Dealer: S ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ105
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ98 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ52

South:
 ♠ A65432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ1094
 ♣ 6

West North East South
 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
 Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²
 Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦
 Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠
 AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK742
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ962
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ Q1054

West North East South
 1♠ Pass 2♣¹
 Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT
 AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q872
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ1082

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ K94
 ♦ A10843
 ♣ —

West North East South
 1♠
 Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
 Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦
 Pass 3NT AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1094
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ A8653
 ♥ J6
 ♦ Q653
 ♣ AJ

West North East South
 1♠ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠
 AP
 1. inviting
 2. Splinter

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q10832	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ105	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	♣ AK1076	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F		
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 269 ♠ A65432 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1094
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ 6 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AK108
Vul: None ♦ K1073
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1054

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ AQ1076 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ K94
Vul: EW ♦ A10843
HCP: 13 ♣ —

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ A8653 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ Q653
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ 103 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ Q10832
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1076

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ52

South:
 ♠ A65432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ1094
 ♣ 6

West North East South
 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
 Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²
 Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦
 Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠
 AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK742
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ962
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ Q1054

West North East South
 1♠ Pass 2♣¹
 Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT
 AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q872
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ1082

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ K94
 ♦ A10843
 ♣ —

West North East South
 1♠
 Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
 Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦
 Pass 3NT AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1094
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ A8653
 ♥ J6
 ♦ Q653
 ♣ AJ

West North East South
 1♠ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠
 AP
 1. inviting
 2. Splinter

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q10832	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ105	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	♣ AK1076	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F		
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 274 ♠ Q6542
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ102
HCP: 13 ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ AKJ763
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 15 ♣ Q982

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ Q10864
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ94
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ96
Vul: None ♦ Q74
HCP: 13 ♣ 853

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ KQ865
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AK1092
HCP: 14 ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q6542
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ763
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ Q982

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ963
 ♦ A9843
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q10864
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQJ94
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 108743
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. inviting			

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 4

♦ AK1092

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J32

♥ AKQ1073

♦ 7

♣ K107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦

AP

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 274 ♠ AK103
Dealer: N ♥ J753
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ963
Vul: None ♦ A9843
HCP: 11 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ52
Vul: EW ♦ A1062
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ 108743
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ J32
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ K107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q6542
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ763
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ Q982

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ963
 ♦ A9843
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q10864
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQJ94
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 108743
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. inviting			

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 4

♦ AK1092

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J32

♥ AKQ1073

♦ 7

♣ K107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♦

AP

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 279 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ10
Vul: None ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ AJ942
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ876

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ K32
Dealer: S ♥ K109
Vul: EW ♦ J106
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ AKJ954
Dealer: N ♥ Q8532
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ KQJ4

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K9543
 ♦ 53
 ♣ A9872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AJ942
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ876

South:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ A762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♥			
2. 1 out of 4			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ K109
 ♦ J106
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ A10654
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ 973
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ954
 ♥ Q8532
 ♦ J
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 874

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 762

South:

♠ AK862

♥ QJ1065

♦ 42

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 279 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ K9543 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 11 ♣ A9872 You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ AKQ76
Dealer: N ♥ KQ75 The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ A762
HCP: 18 ♣ — Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ A10654
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ42 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ 973
HCP: 11 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ Q73
Dealer: N ♥ A4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ Q1074
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ4 Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ AK862
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1065 The opponents are silent.

Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 11 ♣ J You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♦ 2
♥ AQJ10
♦ AQJ4
♣ KQJ4

South:
♠ A
♥ K9543
♦ 53
♣ A9872

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
Pass 7♥ AP
1. inviting
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 280

Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♦ 93
♥ AJ942
♦ 8
♣ AQ876

South:
♠ AKQ76
♥ KQ75
♦ A762
♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 5♣¹
Pass 5♥² Pass 7♥
AP
1. Exclusion, for ♥
2. 1 out of 4

Board: 281

Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♦ K32
♥ K109
♦ J106
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ A10654
♥ AQJ42
♦ 973
♣ —

West North East South

1♠
Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥
Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦
AP
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 282

Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♦ AKJ954
♥ Q8532
♦ J
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q73
♥ A4
♦ Q1074
♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³
AP
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 874

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 762

South:

♠ AK862

♥ QJ1065

♦ 42

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 284 ♠ A9832 East Bids 1NT if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ AQJ1063

Vul: EW ♦ Q8

HCP: 13 ♣ —

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ AJ764 West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ 72

Vul: Both ♦ K72

HCP: 12 ♣ KJ10

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ KJ864 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ Q109873

Vul: NS ♦ A10

HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ AQ832 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 4

Vul: Both ♦ KJ64

HCP: 15 ♣ KQ8

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ Q7 East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ AJ642

Vul: None ♦ 7

HCP: 11 ♣ A10643

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North: ♦ A9832 ♥ AQJ1063 ♦ Q8 ♣ —	South: ♦ Q1075 ♥ 85 ♦ A106 ♣ KQJ10	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	1NT	X
Vul: EW						
North HCP: 13				Pass	2♠	Pass 3♠
South HCP: 12					Pass 4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 285	North: ♦ AJ764 ♥ 72 ♦ K72 ♣ KJ10	South: ♦ — ♥ AQJ863 ♦ A8654 ♣ 82	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S				1♠	Pass	Pass 2♦
Vul: Both					Pass 2NT	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 12					Pass 4♦	AP
South HCP: 11						
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 286	North: ♦ KJ864 ♥ Q109873 ♦ A10 ♣ —	South: ♦ Q3 ♥ AK6 ♦ K96 ♣ J8643	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS						
North HCP: 10				2♣	2♠	Pass 4♥
South HCP: 13					AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 287	North: ♦ AQ832 ♥ 4 ♦ KJ64 ♣ KQ8	South: ♦ — ♥ KQ1092 ♦ Q102 ♣ A10964	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S				1♥		
Vul: Both						
North HCP: 15				Pass	2♠	Pass 3♣
South HCP: 11					Pass 3NT	AP
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 288	North: ♦ Q7 ♥ AJ642 ♦ 7 ♣ A10643	South: ♦ 95 ♥ 3 ♦ AKQ106 ♣ KQ975	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	3♠	X
Vul: None						
North HCP: 11				Pass	4♣	Pass 5♣
South HCP: 14					AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 284	♠ Q1075 ♥ 85 ♦ A106 ♣ KQJ10	East Bids 1NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ — ♥ AQJ863 ♦ A8654 ♣ 82	West Bids 1♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ Q3 ♥ AK6 ♦ K96 ♣ J8643	East Doubles 1♥ if possible. West Bids 2♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ — ♥ KQ1092 ♦ Q102 ♣ A10964	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 95 ♥ 3 ♦ AKQ106 ♣ KQ975	East Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North: ♦ A9832 ♥ AQJ1063 ♦ Q8 ♣ —	South: ♦ Q1075 ♥ 85 ♦ A106 ♣ KQJ10	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	1NT	X
Vul: EW						
North HCP: 13				Pass	2♠	Pass 3♠
South HCP: 12					Pass 4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 285	North: ♦ AJ764 ♥ 72 ♦ K72 ♣ KJ10	South: ♦ — ♥ AQJ863 ♦ A8654 ♣ 82	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S				1♠	Pass	Pass 2♦
Vul: Both					Pass 2NT	Pass 3♥
North HCP: 12					Pass 4♥	AP
South HCP: 11						
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 286	North: ♦ KJ864 ♥ Q109873 ♦ A10 ♣ —	South: ♦ Q3 ♥ AK6 ♦ K96 ♣ J8643	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	X	XX
Vul: NS						
North HCP: 10				2♣	2♠	Pass 4♥
South HCP: 13					AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 287	North: ♦ AQ832 ♥ 4 ♦ KJ64 ♣ KQ8	South: ♦ — ♥ KQ1092 ♦ Q102 ♣ A10964	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S				1♥		
Vul: Both						
North HCP: 15				Pass	2♠	Pass 3♣
South HCP: 11					Pass 3NT	AP
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 288	North: ♦ Q7 ♥ AJ642 ♦ 7 ♣ A10643	South: ♦ 95 ♥ 3 ♦ AKQ106 ♣ KQ975	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	3♠	X
Vul: None						
North HCP: 11				Pass	4♣	Pass 5♣
South HCP: 14					AP	
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 289 ♠ A6 East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ A54

Vul: None ♦ K843

HCP: 17 ♣ KQJ7

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ J10986 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ Q

Vul: None ♦ AQJ95

HCP: 10 ♣ 96

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 93 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ A1095

Vul: EW ♦ Q2

HCP: 12 ♣ AQ876

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ 6 East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ QJ10842

Vul: NS ♦ AQ975

HCP: 13 ♣ A

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A54

♦ K843

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1097

♦ AQJ72

♣ 1095

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♣³ X XX⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J10986

♥ Q

♦ AQJ95

♣ 96

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK9532

♦ 3

♣ A753

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ A1095

♦ Q2

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ 43

♦ AK1063

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ10842

♦ AQ975

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK753

♦ 32

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 289	♠ — ♥ KQ1097 ♦ AQJ72 ♣ 1095	East Doubles 4♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ A4 ♥ AK9532 ♦ 3 ♣ A753	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ QJ762 ♥ 43 ♦ AK1063 ♣ 2	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ QJ7 ♥ AK753 ♦ 32 ♣ Q92	East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A54

♦ K843

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1097

♦ AQJ72

♣ 1095

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♣³ X XX⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J10986

♥ Q

♦ AQJ95

♣ 96

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK9532

♦ 3

♣ A753

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ A1095

♦ Q2

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ 43

♦ AK1063

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ10842

♦ AQ975

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK753

♦ 32

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 293 ♠ A6 West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ 98

Vul: EW ♦ KQ2

HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ1032

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ 6

Dealer: N ♥ A8532

Vul: EW ♦ A10843

HCP: 11 ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ —

Dealer: S ♥ AJ

Vul: Both ♦ Q10643

HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ AJ8643

Dealer: N ♥ —

Vul: Both ♦ KJ976

HCP: 13 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AKQ1032

South:
 ♠ KQJ109
 ♥ K
 ♦ J7654
 ♣ 86

West North East South
 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
 Pass 2♥² Pass 3♦
 Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³
 X 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵
 Pass 5♦ AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Fourth suit
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ A10843
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AKQ103
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 762
 ♣ 96

West North East South
 1♥ Pass 1♠
 Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥
 AP

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q10643
 ♣ AQJ974

South:
 ♠ A86532
 ♥ K10642
 ♦ A
 ♣ 2

West North East South
 1♠
 Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥
 Pass 3NT Pass 4♥
 AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8643
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ976
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ863
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ K986

West North East South
 1♠ Pass 2♥
 Pass 3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 293 ♠ KQJ109 West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ K

Vul: EW ♦ J7654

HCP: 10 ♣ 86

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ AKQ103

Dealer: N ♥ KQ4

Vul: EW ♦ 762

HCP: 14 ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ A86532

Dealer: S ♥ K10642

Vul: Both ♦ A

HCP: 11 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ Q

Dealer: N ♥ AJ863

Vul: Both ♦ Q54

HCP: 12 ♣ K986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AKQ1032

South:
 ♠ KQJ109
 ♥ K
 ♦ J7654
 ♣ 86

West North East South
 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
 Pass 2♥² Pass 3♦
 Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³
 X 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵
 Pass 5♦ AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Fourth suit
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ A10843
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AKQ103
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 762
 ♣ 96

West North East South
 1♥ Pass 1♠
 Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥
 AP

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q10643
 ♣ AQJ974

South:
 ♠ A86532
 ♥ K10642
 ♦ A
 ♣ 2

West North East South
 1♠
 Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥
 Pass 3NT Pass 4♥
 AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8643
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ976
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ863
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ K986

West North East South
 1♠ Pass 2♥
 Pass 3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 297	♠ Q54 ♥ AJ97 ♦ A3 ♣ J1087	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ AK10854 ♥ 2 ♦ AJ432 ♣ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ A1042 ♥ KQ5 ♦ K10742 ♣ J	East Doubles 4♣ if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ Q ♥ Q9854 ♦ KQJ72 ♣ Q3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ Q982 ♥ Q863 ♦ J5 ♣ AK5	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q54	♦ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ K10864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ KQ974		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J1087	♣ A95	1. inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10854	♠ Q9				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K10	1♠	3♥	3NT	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ432	♦ Q95	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AK10984				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQ875				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ742	Pass	4♣ ¹	X	5♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ K10742	♦ —	X	Pass ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ 762	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			
			3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q9854	♥ AK62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ72	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ A7654	1. inviting			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. surplus			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q982	♦ AK754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q863	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ AK762	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK5	♣ 86	1. inviting			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 297	♠ — ♥ K10864 ♦ KQ974 ♣ A95	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ Q9 ♥ K10 ♦ Q95 ♣ AK10984	East Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ KQ875 ♥ AJ742 ♦ — ♣ 762	East Doubles 4♣ if possible. West Doubles 5♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ 86 ♥ AK62 ♦ A5 ♣ A7654	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ AK754 ♥ 7 ♦ AK762 ♣ 86	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q54	♦ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ K10864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ KQ974		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J1087	♣ A95	1. inviting			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10854	♠ Q9				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K10	1♠	3♥	3NT	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ432	♦ Q95	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AK10984				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQ875				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ742	Pass	4♣ ¹	X	5♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ K10742	♦ —	X	Pass ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ 762	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			
			3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q9854	♥ AK62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ72	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ A7654	1. inviting			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. surplus			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q982	♦ AK754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q863	♥ 7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ AK762	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK5	♣ 86	1. inviting			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 302 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9742
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 1065
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1063
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ AQ743
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ A9832
HCP: 14 ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ7
Vul: EW ♦ A98
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ9765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1042
Vul: None ♦ AQ852
HCP: 11 ♣ 54

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 7
♥ KQ9742
♦ 6
♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ KQ1092
♥ A
♦ AKJ74
♣ A3

West North East South

	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A
♥ 1065
♦ AJ1063
♣ KQ85

South:

♠ KQJ864
♥ AJ942
♦ 5
♣ 4

West North East South

	1♠		
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AQ743
♥ A
♦ A9832
♣ 104

South:

♠ 1096
♥ K542
♦ KQ4
♣ AJ2

West North East South

	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 8
♥ AQ7
♦ A98
♣ QJ9765

South:

♠ AJ1072
♥ 6
♦ Q5
♣ AK842

West North East South

	1♠		
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ 5
♥ AJ1042
♦ AQ852
♣ 54

South:

♠ Q97
♥ KQ8763
♦ K74
♣ K

West North East South

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
3♠	4♥	4♦	X
	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 302 ♠ KQ1092 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N

♥ A

Vul: EW

♦ AKJ74

HCP: 21

♣ A3

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ KQJ864 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S

♥ AJ942

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 11

♣ 4

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ 1096 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N

♥ K542

Vul: NS

♦ KQ4

HCP: 13

♣ AJ2

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AJ1072 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S

♥ 6

Vul: EW

♦ Q5

HCP: 14

♣ AK842

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ Q97 East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Dealer: N

♥ KQ8763

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K74

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 13

♣ K

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 7
♥ KQ9742
♦ 6
♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ KQ1092
♥ A
♦ AKJ74
♣ A3

West North East South

	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A
♥ 1065
♦ AJ1063
♣ KQ85

South:

♠ KQJ864
♥ AJ942
♦ 5
♣ 4

West North East South

	1♠		
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AQ743
♥ A
♦ A9832
♣ 104

South:

♠ 1096
♥ K542
♦ KQ4
♣ AJ2

West North East South

	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 8
♥ AQ7
♦ A98
♣ QJ9765

South:

♠ AJ1072
♥ 6
♦ Q5
♣ AK842

West North East South

	1♠		
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ 5
♥ AJ1042
♦ AQ852
♣ 54

South:

♠ Q97
♥ KQ8763
♦ K74
♣ K

West North East South

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
3♠	4♥	4♦	X
	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 307 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ98763
HCP: 14 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ AQ975
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ985

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ AK983
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ542

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ A9762
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ J10532

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ AQ852
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ Q942
HCP: 12 ♣ A103

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQJ98763
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AQ973
 ♥ 953
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AQ975
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ985

South:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AK1095
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK983
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ542

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK976
 ♦ Q8763
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A9762
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J10532

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ K83
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. surplus			

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ852
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ AJ763
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 307 ♠ AQ973 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ 953

Vul: EW ♦ —

HCP: 12 ♣ AQ763

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ AK104 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 432

Vul: Both ♦ AK1095

HCP: 16 ♣ Q

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ — The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK976

Vul: NS ♦ Q8763

HCP: 13 ♣ A97

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ KJ3 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K83

Vul: Both ♦ AQ96

HCP: 17 ♣ A86

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ — The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KJ1076

Vul: EW ♦ AJ763

HCP: 14 ♣ KQ6

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQJ98763
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AQ973
 ♥ 953
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AQ975
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ985

South:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AK1095
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK983
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ542

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK976
 ♦ Q8763
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A9762
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J10532

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ K83
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. surplus			

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ852
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ AJ763
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 312	♠ AQ654 ♥ 109 ♦ 4 ♣ KJ986	West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ 109 ♥ Q2 ♦ AKQJ10872 ♣ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ K9432 ♥ 4 ♦ AK1086 ♣ J10	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ A ♥ 72 ♦ AK642 ♣ K6542	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ Q ♥ AQJ96 ♦ 86 ♣ QJ1097	East Bids 1♠ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ986

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ1095
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	
4♥	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AKQJ10872
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q8532
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K9432
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK1086
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK642
 ♣ K6542

South:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ96
 ♦ 86
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ A10743
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 312	♠ K7 ♥ Q ♦ KQ1095 ♣ AQ543	West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ Q8532 ♥ 9 ♦ 43 ♣ AKQJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ 5 ♥ AKJ86 ♦ J7 ♣ AK863	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ 1096 ♥ KQJ109 ♦ — ♣ AQ1097	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ A10743 ♥ K10 ♦ KJ107 ♣ K4	East Bids 1♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ986

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ1095
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	
4♥	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AKQJ10872
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q8532
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K9432
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK1086
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK642
 ♣ K6542

South:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ96
 ♦ 86
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ A10743
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 317	♠ A3 ♥ QJ103 ♦ AKQJ8 ♣ A9	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ KQ985 ♥ AQ2 ♦ QJ854 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ AJ1092 ♥ AJ975 ♦ A ♣ J5	East Doubles 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ A10964 ♥ 109 ♦ 8 ♣ KQJ106	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ 7 ♥ AJ9654 ♦ K54 ♣ AQ3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ AKQJ8
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ KQ962
 ♥ A
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J10864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Fourth suit			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ QJ854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ1074
 ♥ J1065
 ♦ A10
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ AJ975
 ♦ A
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KQ654
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A10964
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ106

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KQ1096
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ9654
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 317	♠ KQ962 ♥ A ♦ 93 ♣ J10864	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ AJ1074 ♥ J1065 ♦ A10 ♣ Q3	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ KQ654 ♥ 102 ♦ 5 ♣ KQ987	East Doubles 4♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ K5 ♥ 632 ♦ KQ1096 ♣ A73	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ AQ963 ♥ 108 ♦ 8 ♣ KJ1096	The opponents are silent. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ962				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ103	♥ A	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 93	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ J10864	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
			2.	Fourth suit		

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ985	♠ AJ1074		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ J1065	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ854	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ Q3	1.	inviting		
Contract: 4♦ N			2.	Splinter		
			3.	Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1092	♠ KQ654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ975	♥ 102	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J5	♣ KQ987	1.	Splinter		
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10964	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ 632	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ KQ1096	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ106	♣ A73				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ963				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9654	♥ 108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ 8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ1096	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 322 ♠ KJ762 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ —

Vul: EW ♦ Q73

HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1083

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ K103 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AQJ972

Vul: Both ♦ A10

HCP: 14 ♣ 74

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ — The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ AJ8632

Vul: EW ♦ A9

HCP: 13 ♣ KJ1042

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ A10 West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Dealer: S ♥ J5432

Vul: Both ♦ AK93

HCP: 17 ♣ KQ

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ A2 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Dealer: N ♥ KQ842

Vul: None ♦ 5

HCP: 11 ♣ Q8752

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ762
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ KJ1083

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ864
 ♦ AK10962
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ AQJ972
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ A7654
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ743
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
	AP		

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ8632
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. inviting 2. Exclusion, for ♥ 3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK986
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ842
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q8752

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 322 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ QJ864
Vul: EW ♦ AK10962
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ A7654
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ KQ743
HCP: 12 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: N ♥ KQ97
Vul: EW ♦ Q63
HCP: 12 ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AK986
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ972

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ J64
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1073
Vul: None ♦ AQ63
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ762
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ KJ1083

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ864
 ♦ AK10962
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ AQJ972
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ A7654
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ743
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
	AP		

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ8632
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. inviting 2. Exclusion, for ♥ 3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK986
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ842
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q8752

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Splinter 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 327 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ 852
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1063
HCP: 15 ♣ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ AK654
Dealer: N ♥ K8654
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ Q74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ10985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1075
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ KJ632
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ J96
HCP: 14 ♣ K107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q8	♦ AK10543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ KQJ106	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1063	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ 3		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S			1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AK654	♦ Q2		1♠	2♦	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ K8654	♥ Q32	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 8	Pass	5♣	5♦	X
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ AKJ10865		AP		
Contract: 5♦ X E			1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 86	♦ AKQ32				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 85	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K10863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10985	♣ 2	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AJ1075	♦ KQ2		1♠	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ K75	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1075	♦ 2	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ A98754	2.	limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KJ632	♦ 4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K10754	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J96	♦ K7	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ AQ543		AP		
Contract: 3N S			1.	max 2 ♠		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 327	♠ AK10543 ♥ KQJ106 ♦ 8 ♣ 3	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ Q2 ♥ Q32 ♦ 8 ♣ AKJ10865	East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Board: 329	♠ AKQ32 ♥ 85 ♦ K10863 ♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ KQ2 ♥ K75 ♦ 2 ♣ A98754	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ 4 ♥ K10754 ♦ K7 ♣ AQ543	East Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ Q8	♦ AK10543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ KQJ106	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1063	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ 3		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S			1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AK654	♦ Q2		1♠	2♦	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ K8654	♥ Q32	3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ 8	Pass	5♣	5♦	X
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ AKJ10865		AP		
Contract: 5♦ X E			1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ 86	♦ AKQ32				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 85	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K10863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10985	♣ 2	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ AJ1075	♦ KQ2		1♠	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ K75	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1075	♦ 2	1.	Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ A98754	2.	limit raise or better in ♠		
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ KJ632	♦ 4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K10754	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J96	♦ K7	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ AQ543		AP		
Contract: 3N S			1.	max 2 ♠		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 332	♠ A ♥ J10984 ♦ AQ1087 ♣ 75	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ KJ6 ♥ A9 ♦ A976 ♣ AQ87	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ 65 ♥ AQ983 ♦ 5 ♣ KJ873	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ A9 ♥ K83 ♦ KJ762 ♣ KQ10	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J10984
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ K
 ♦ 432
 ♣ AKQ10963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A976
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ K10532
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥		
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♦ queen			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ983
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ873

South:
 ♠ QJ842
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQJ762
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K83
 ♦ KJ762
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ AJ9764
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 332 ♠ 85 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K

Vul: NS ♦ 432

HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ10963

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ 43 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ KJ1082

Vul: EW ♦ K10532

HCP: 10 ♣ K

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ QJ842 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ K

Vul: Both ♦ AQJ762

HCP: 13 ♣ 9

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ K10854 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AJ9764

Vul: Both ♦ Q3

HCP: 10 ♣ —

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J10984
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ K
 ♦ 432
 ♣ AKQ10963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A976
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ K10532
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥		
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. no ♦ queen			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ983
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ873

South:
 ♠ QJ842
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQJ762
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K83
 ♦ KJ762
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ AJ9764
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 336 ♠ AK874
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ A10965
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ AK5
Dealer: S ♥ K108
Vul: Both ♦ KQ984
HCP: 16 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ AQ832
Dealer: N ♥ A108
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ954

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ A32
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ 1084
HCP: 14 ♣ A7432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♦ AK874

♥ Q9

♦ A10965

♣ 8

South:

♦ 96

♥ A106

♦ K3

♣ AK9632

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♦ AK5

♥ K108

♦ KQ984

♣ J10

South:

♦ 7

♥ AJ932

♦ A2

♣ A6432

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♦ AQ832

♥ A108

♦ —

♣ KJ954

South:

♦ K9

♥ KJ953

♦ 3

♣ AQ1063

West North East South

1♦ 5♦ X

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♦ A32

♥ AQ

♦ 1084

♣ A7432

South:

♦ Q9764

♥ K109742

♦ AJ

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥⁴

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♦ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 336 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ A106
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 14 ♣ AK9632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ AJ932
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 13 ♣ A6432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ KJ953
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1063

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ Q9764
Dealer: S ♥ K109742
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North: ♠ AK874	South: ♠ 96	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ Q9	♥ A106		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♦ A10965	♦ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK9632		AP		
South HCP: 14			1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North: ♠ AK5	South: ♠ 7	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ K108	♥ AJ932		1♥		
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	♦ A2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ A6432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 13			Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
				AP		
			1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
			2.	Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
			3.	surplus		
			4.	Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
			5.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

Board: 338	North: ♠ AQ832	South: ♠ K9	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♦ A108	♥ KJ953		1♠	5♦	X
Vul: None	♦ —	♦ 3	Pass			
North HCP: 14	♣ KJ954	♣ AQ1063	AP			
South HCP: 13						
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 339	North: ♠ A32	South: ♠ Q9764	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♦ AQ	♥ K109742		1♥		
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	♦ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♣ A7432	♣ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 10			Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ⁴
				AP		
			1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		
			2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
			3.	A=1/5 or 4/5		
			4.	♠ queen and ♥ king		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 340	♠ AJ1096 ♥ KQ963 ♦ J107 ♣ —	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ AJ93 ♥ 86 ♦ KQ54 ♣ K85	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ AKQ1075 ♥ K10854 ♦ 7 ♣ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ 98 ♥ 10 ♦ KQJ72 ♣ AK852	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ AQ1063 ♥ KJ5 ♦ KJ1032 ♣ —	East Doubles 4♣ if possible. You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1096	♦ Q7		1♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ963	♥ A10852	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ J107	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AJ982	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. surplus			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♦ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKJ95	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ54	♦ AJ873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1075	♦ 2	1♣	Pass	2♥	
Vul: EW	♥ K10854	♥ A9762	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ KQ43	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ K64	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♦ Q10742			1♣	
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ87	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ72	♦ 643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK852	♣ —	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ KJ5

♦ KJ1032

♣ —

South:

♠ K874

♥ 732

♦ A6

♣ AJ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² X 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 340 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ A10852 The opponents are silent.

Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ982 Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ95 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AJ873
HCP: 13 ♣ 107 You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ A9762 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ43
HCP: 12 ♣ K64 Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ Q10742
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 643
HCP: 11 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ K874
Dealer: N ♥ 732 East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ103 Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1096	♦ Q7		1♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ963	♥ A10852	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ J107	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AJ982	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. surplus			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♦ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKJ95	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ54	♦ AJ873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1075	♦ 2	1♣	Pass	2♥	
Vul: EW	♥ K10854	♥ A9762	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ KQ43	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ K64	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♦ Q10742			1♣	
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKQ87	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ72	♦ 643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK852	♣ —	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ KJ5

♦ KJ1032

♣ —

South:

♠ K874

♥ 732

♦ A6

♣ AJ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² X 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ Q754
♥ AQ
♦ AJ75
♣ A53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ K8643
♥ AJ982
♦ Q6
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AKJ104
♥ Q4
♦ A32
♣ 972

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A3
♥ QJ752
♦ 10
♣ KJ854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ —
♥ AK105
♦ K8
♣ KJ95432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J7632
 ♦ K9864
 ♣ QJ

West North East South
 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦
 Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦
 Pass 4♦ Pass 4♣²
 Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦
 AP

1. Fourth suit
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8643
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AKJ43
 ♣ QJ10

West North East South
 1♠ Pass 2♦¹
 Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠
 AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ104
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ Q9532
 ♥ K73
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ543

West North East South
 1♠
 2NT¹ 3♣² 5♦ Pass
 Pass X AP
 1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ QJ752
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ854

South:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ A864
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A2

West North East South
 1♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♦ AP
 1. inviting

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KJ95432

South:
 ♠ AJ543
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AQ432
 ♣ 8

West North East South
 1♠
 Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
 Pass 3NT AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 345 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ J7632
Vul: None ♦ K9864
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ43
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ10

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ Q9532
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ543

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ 9865
Dealer: N ♥ A864
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ AJ543
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ AQ432
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J7632
 ♦ K9864
 ♣ QJ

West North East South
 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦
 Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦
 Pass 4♦ Pass 4♣²
 Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦
 AP

1. Fourth suit
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8643
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AKJ43
 ♣ QJ10

West North East South
 1♠ Pass 2♦¹
 Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠
 AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ104
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ Q9532
 ♥ K73
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ543

West North East South
 1♠
 2NT¹ 3♣² 5♦ Pass
 Pass X AP
 1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ QJ752
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ854

South:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ A864
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A2

West North East South
 1♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♦ AP
 1. inviting

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KJ95432

South:
 ♠ AJ543
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AQ432
 ♣ 8

West North East South
 1♠
 Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦
 Pass 3NT AP
 1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 350 ♠ AJ1054 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ 10

Vul: None ♦ KQ1097

HCP: 10 ♣ 84

Board: 351 ♠ 52 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S ♥ AK106

Vul: NS ♦ K985

HCP: 14 ♣ KJ2

Board: 352 ♠ AKQ64 The opponents are silent.

Dealer: N ♥ KQ865

Vul: EW ♦ 6

HCP: 14 ♣ 106

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1054	♦ KQ		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1097	♦ AJ653	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ AQJ3	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♦ KQJ63			1♠	
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ 9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K985	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	♣ A9643	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♦ J8753		1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ865	♥ A	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AQ972	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ Q7	1.	Splinter		
Contract: 6♦ N			2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
			3.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_

Board: 350 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ AJ653
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ3

The opponents are silent.

Board: 351 ♠ KQJ63
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 14 ♣ A9643

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ KQJ63
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 14 ♣ A9643

The opponents are silent.

Board: 351 ♠ KQJ63
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 14 ♣ A9643

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ J8753
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ AQ972
HCP: 13 ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_Major_with_2nd_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1054	♦ KQ		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1097	♦ AJ653	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 84	♣ AQJ3	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♦ KQJ63			1♠	
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ 9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K985	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	♣ A9643	1.	10+ HCP if fit or 6+;	12+ F	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ64	♦ J8753		1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ865	♥ A	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AQ972	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ Q7	1.	Splinter		
Contract: 6♦ N			2.	Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
			3.	A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		